MACLEAN'S

OCTOBER 24, 1959 Canada's National Magazine 15 CENTS

Beginning a brilliant wartime leader's new memoirs of

THE GIANTS OF OUR TIME



AUTHOR ALANBROOKE with Eisenhower and Churchill in Western Europe, 1944.

How 'bout that little Janie of mine!





Norman Rockwell

She gave me a PARKER 61...

the one pen a man really hopes to own someday!

You know how it is when it's your birthday. You come home sort of expecting the family to make a fuss.

But you sure don't expect anything like this. My little Janie gave me a Parker 61 Pen... the one pen a man really hopes to own someday. Must have saved her allowence for months.

I'd used a Parker 61 once before. My boss has one. I'd noticed the good feel of it and the easy way it puts your thoughts on paper. Noticed, too, how proud the boss is of his Parker 61. And now I've got one of my own. It even fills by itself... you put the reservoir part in the ink bottle and the point stays high and dry.

Guess I'd rather have a Parker 61 Pen than any other gift in the world. Especially *this* Parker 61' Janie gave us to me.

Custom	$27.50*
Heritage	$25.00*
Lady	$22.50*
Sets	$30.00 to $40.00*

*Suggested Retail Price

Parker 61 CAPILLARY PEN *the world's most wanted pen*

Parker Pen Co., Ltd., Oak Mills, Ontario (Mellonville, Toronto)

THE PARKER PEN COMPANY IS THE WORLDWIDE OWNER AND WORLD-WIDE USER OF THE REGISTERED NAME OF THE TRADEMARKED PARKER DIAMOND SYMBOL, ARROW SYMBOL, VACUMATIC, ARROW-O-GRAPH, 61, 51, "51", 21, 41, BUTTON, ARROW, SELECT-O-POINT, DEMY AND DUOFOLD LEAD PENCILS.

MACLEAN'S

PREVIEW

A LOOK AT TOMORROW IN TERMS OF TODAY

- Our next TV hero / New tattoos for beatniks
- The library that'll be strictly female

WILL OUR NEXT TV HERO be Yukon bush pilot Dan Regan? North Vancouver film producer Lou Parry is gambling $60,000 that he will be. Parry's off to New York this month hoping to sell the pilot installment of a series called North of 53. A sale will mean a go-ahead on 38 other episodes featuring the fictional Regan in escapades based on real-life bush pilots' adventures. The outdoor shots will be authentic Yukon, but "Regan" won't be a Hollywood's Don Megowan.



SELWYN DEWDNEY
Art for history's sake

CENTURIES-OLD PAINTINGS on rock faces of lakeside cliffs in northern Ontario promise new clues about pre-historic Indians. In the first systematic effort to record the "pictographs" (some show animals, others are symbols), London, Ont., artist Selwyn Dewdney, 49, has spent three summers photographing, tracing and measuring 78 of them in 70 locations for the Quetico Foundation, the Royal Ontario Museum and Minnesota's Wilderness Centre. Next year's target area: Manitoba's Whiteshell Forest Reserve, near the Ontario border.

NAKED WOMEN, MERMAIDS, hearts and snakes — all traditional designs for tattoo lovers — are due for some space age competition. Typical of new skin designs being offered by several of Canada's 11 tattoo artists: man in a space helmet; typical slogans: "Join the navy and see the universe," and, for beatniks, "Blessed, blessed oblivion."

INSTEAD OF "FREEZING" your gums, your dentist may soon be offering you a pair of earphones. A dentist and a psychologist in Cambridge, Mass., claim 90 percent success in using noise as a pain eliminator in 1,000 dental cases — including 300 extractions. Patients pick their own tape-recorded music selection, and the dentist combines that with a recording of raucous noise. Together, the sounds induce insensitivity to pain.



JEAN NEWMAN
Art for artists' sake

CANADIAN ARTISTS can look forward to more recognition—and sales—than ever before, thanks to the spread of art rental services. Many art lovers in Vancouver, Edmonton, London, Hamilton, Toronto and Montreal are already renting their culture by the month, mostly through non-profit auxiliaries of city art galleries. Now the idea's spreading to Calgary, Regina and Winnipeg. It'll mean more sales because a client who rents a picture (usually for two percent per month of the purchase price) often winds up buying it on installments. The artist gets about 85 percent of the take. Most unusual rental gallery: Mrs. Jean Newman's privately run Artlenders of Montreal—a suburban living room crammed with 200 paintings bearing such names as A. Y. Jackson, Grant Macdonald, Henri Masson, Jack Shadbolt and R. York Wilson.

BRAND-NEW CLOTHES EVERY DAY will be a practical possibility for Canadian factory workers and lab technicians if a Philadelphia manufacturer decides to market his new product north of the border. Several thousand U.S. workers are already using the disposable paper-based work pants (74 cents), shirts (82 cents), hats (seven cents) and boots (29 cents).

A "FEMININE" LIBRARY—with all its books by women or about women—is taking shape in Winnipeg. The National Council of Women of Canada, representing 650,000 women across the nation, has collected 1,000 volumes, wants another 4,000 before opening shop. Its material—mostly non-fictional works on the history of women of all countries and eras—will be available to writers, students and social researchers.



BLONDAL HART DAVIES HUNTER KALANJ

BRIGHT BEGINNINGS FOR 5 LIVELY ARTISTS

People to watch

NOVELIST Patricia Blondal, Montreal doctor's wife, who has U.S. and Canadian publishers dickering over her second novel, A Candle to Light the Sun (her first was serialized in Chatelaine). Candle, set in Souris, Man. (with a fictional name), could start a conflagration: one publisher calls it "a Canadian *Peyton Place*."

TV COMMENTATOR Rick Hart, 38, of CBC's new fair-Sunday night show Background. Hart had little TV experience when he left Saskatoon last spring as a political science graduate "absolutely determined" to get into television. Now producer Cliff Solway, calling him a 100-percent performer, is bringing him up fast—backing him with hard-hitting scripts on national and world affairs and with onlspokrn guests invited to pull no punches.

BALLET STUDENT Susan Davies, 14, this month youngest person yet to receive a Canada Council grant. Daughter of an Edmonton clerk, she's back for a second year (this time at her parents' expense) at Britain's Royal Ballet School. Rated among the school's most promising students, she's already danced at Albert Hall.

RADIO SINGER-GUITARIST Tommy Hunter, whose pop-and-western musical show has replaced a program that was as old as he is (22), the Happy Gang. Starting as a summer replacement, Hunter quickly recruited the Gang's 500,000 listeners and kept them with him as the fall season opened. Now he's in big demand for personal appearances — which he fills between stints on radio and TV (he's featured on Country Hoedown).

PIANIST Andrea Kalnaj, 14, Vancouver ornithologist's daughter, who's been winning CBC Music Festival prizes since she was six. Now she'll soon be leaving for five years' study in Kiev—invited there by Soviet musicians who heard her at this year's World Youth Festival in Vienna. Says John Avison, conductor of Vancouver's CBC Chamber Orchestra: "I don't think there's any doubt she'll be a first-rate pianist."

EAST-WEST TRADE WAR — Will Canada get hurt?

KHRUSHCHOV'S GONE, but behind him he's left a threat to the West's economic position. We will ratch up with you, and we will pass you.

Can they do it? If so, how will Canada be affected?

The Chinese-Soviet bloc isn't as strong, economically, as Khrushchov likes to make out. Of the world's major resources they have only 24% of all steel, 36% of coal, 12% of crude oil, 17% of primary aluminum, 18% of electric power.

Nor is Russia gaining as fast as Khrushchov implies. While Soviet exports have tripled since 1950, at $8 billion they're still $2 billion below Canada's. And, quite as present seven-year plan, Russia will need a decade to catch up with the West, even assuming there's no new growth in the free world.

Does this postpone Russia's economic threat to Canada? Hardly. In the immediate future, Russia'll be trying to sell more and more of the products that are Canada's export staples—newsprint, aluminum, base metals, asbestos. Lacking capitalism's motive for a profit on each deal, the Russians could easily undersell Canadian pulp and lure away many of our old traditional customers.

Says one U.S. expert: "The thrust of Soviet competition will fall mainly on such nations as Canada."



PAUL & WAGNER
A touch

WINTER OLYMPICS — Canada's chances

SINCE THE PAN American games in Chicago two months ago, Canada's reputation as the international sports arena has dropped badly. Canadians brought home seven Pan Am medals, but none were for prestige events (track, rowing). Insiders say Canada's chances in next summer's Olympics aren't much better.

Thus Canada's one early chance to recoup will come next February at Olympic winter events in Squaw Valley, Calif. There 10 lone events Canada will be almost a cinch for one medal: strong contenders for two others and hopeful of a fourth.

Barbara Wagner and **Bob Paul**, Toronto, the world's best figure-skating twosome (three championships) since 1957, are considered a cinch to win the pairs event.

Anne Heggtveit, 20, of Ottawa, Canada's only international calibre skier (now Lucile Wheeler's out), won the Alpine event in Austria last winter. Now she's favored to win again.

Don Jackson, of Oshawa, Ont., coached by Pierre Brunet (teacher of world champion Carol Heiss), stands more chance than ever before of catching up with perennial men's singles champion David Jenkins. If U.S. Jenkins lost two months' training through injury, meanwhile, Jackson's improved.

Kitchener-Waterloo Dutchmen, defeated by Russia's Olympic hockey team in 56, have some hope of regaining the title. But they won't be able to use as pros as other Canadian teams did in non-Olympic victories in 58 and 59. The Canadian Amateur Hockey Association has loosened its transfer rules to give the Dutchies every chance of recruiting the best 15 "amateurs"; but how good will they be?

BACKSTAGE

IN SASKATCHEWAN

WITH BLAIR FRASER



Thatcher now a right wing Liberal will be campaigning against old CCF cronies

PRAIRIE LIBERALS GO FOR BROKE

Can Ross Thatcher beat the CCF?

REGINA

Saskatchewan Liberals adopted a go for broke strategy when they picked Ross Thatcher as their leader last month. Thatcher is still famous for having worried CCF Premier Tommy Douglas in a campaign debate last year and he has promised Douglas "the fight of his life" at the provincial election next June. If Thatcher wins or even comes close enough to shake the redoubtable Tommy and the sixteen year old CCF regime he will give the Liberal Party a new lease of life to Saskatchewan and a much-needed boost throughout Canada. But if he is badly beaten then the Liberals are through on the prairies for a long time and they know it.

Thatcher's supporters back him because they think he can win. If the team keeps on losing they say the thing to do is fire the quarterback. They leave no doubt that the new quarterback will deserve the same fate if he can't win ball games.

Even his enemies admit that Ross Thatcher is the most dynamic colorful and aggressive of all available candidates to Saskatchewan and the only one with any hope of beating Tommy Douglas in June. His opponents at the convention almost openly conceded defeat next year and talked of "sitting out the storm" while preserving "true Liberalism in the hands of those who had fought the Liberal battle through the lean years since 1944. Thatcher shot back a challenge to "choose the race you think has the best chance to beat Tommy Douglas not twelve years or only 4 years or even four years from now but two months from now at the next election." If he wins that fabulous trick all bitterness will dissolve to victory. If not it may be the party that dissolves.

Thatcher carried the convention on the first ballot by more than two to one over all opponents combined but the party split in deeper than the one-sided vote would indicate. After all it is only five years since Ross Thatcher sat in the House of Commons as a CCF member for Moose Jaw. He was elected three times on a CCFer but never as a Liberal (though he tried twice). In 1956 he became a Liberal as he says "not by accident but by conviction," when he crossed the floor to join Louis St Laurent's forces, but he did so only after careful appraisals of the Conservative and Social Credit parties too.

Many a Liberal Old Guardsman thinks him if not a renegade at best an upstart Johnny come lately.

Moreover Thatcher broke with the CCF because his own views had shifted to the right, farther than those of many a Liberal colleague. When the Liberals introduced their old-age pension for all Thatcher argued for a means test, nobody should get it he said who has an income of five thousand dollars or more. He used to belabor the federal Liberals for waste and extravagance in much the same terms as he uses now to denounce socialism.

When he won his famous debate against Tommy Douglas last year (and even CCF listeners admitted that he did win) the topic was CCF crown corporations, and Thatcher was a dry nursing critic. But many Liberals think that most of the CCF's crown corporations are useful and popular and even Ross Thatcher himself says he would abolish only a few of the minor ones and let the rest alone. He is suspected despite his indignant denials, of being anti-labor — not because of anything he himself has said or done but because of the known views of some of his supporters. Of one Regina business man who is backing Thatcher an acquaintance said "he used to regard Senator Taft as a wild-eyed radical."

Thatcher's opponents say these right-wing backers include some who are normally Conservatives and who swung to Thatcher as a likely champion from Conservative leader Martin Pederson to play the dragon socialism. The charge that these are "not real Liberals" was borne out by discovery that they had put up campaign funds (reportedly fifty thousand dollars in donations and pledges) on the express stipulation that Ross Thatcher must lead the Liberal campaign. If he had lost they'd have got their money back.

Many of Thatcher's men rich and poor compare him to Prime Minister John Diefenbaker the other hard-talking fire breathing giant killer from Saskatchewan. They point out and in fact reporters could notice for them selves that Thatcher's rhetorical style has lately acquired some distinct resemblance to Diefenbaker's. To men who are bent on victory this comparison is encouraging, but some Liberals find it odious.

This was the kind of thing that led Alec Cameron, the MLA from Maple Creek, who was Thatcher's chief opponent for the leadership, to denounce in his resignation speech.

What they say "To hell with Liberalism let us go out and beat the CCF." In my book at the plight of our country today led by men who tried to assume power without principle. As for me I'd rather go down to defeat with honor than win by selling the Liberal party short."

But the deepest scars were left not by ideological differences or by the Old Guard's hostility to new blooms but by the way the leadership issue came up in the first place. Hamilton MacDonald the retiring Liberal leader resigned "for reasons of health" last summer and it's perfectly true that he is unwell. He has diabetes, and his doctors warned him against the stress and travel fatigue that a provincial leader must incur. But although his ill health is genuine, his resignation was not spontaneous. It was requested, after a certain amount of undercover campaigning among dissatisfied Grits. Ross Thatcher was in the confidence of these malcontents from the outset.

Even among Liberals who were backing Thatcher on the only man who can win," I found none who felt easy about the way they had treated Hamish Macdonald. He himself seemed to have no regrets at all — his doctors say he'll be a good deal better in a year or two and that he hopes to enter the federal field — but there was some unmistakable bitterness to the valedictory speech he made to the convention.

"I hope," said Macdonald "that the new leader won't have to put up with the kind of backbiting that's gone on in our party for the last four years."

Some Liberals look on their party as some fans look on the football-dwelling Regina Rough Riders — "If you lose a game, fire the quarterback or get a new coach." I think if some of these terrific organizers and planners would go out and get themselves elected to something even dog-catcher it might do them a lot of good.

That sort of talk fell sweetly on the ears of Saskatchewan CCFers. They have been smarting for eighteen months over the drubbing Ross Thatcher gave Tommy Douglas in the debate a year and a half ago and they detest him anyway as a traitor and renegade from their own party ranks. Most of them, including Premier Douglas himself, as sure every engineer that they'd been hoping and praying that the Liberals would be foolish enough to pick Thatcher as leader.

Certainly Thatcher will sting them into feverish activity and out of the apathy that tends to grow on governments long in power for he asks no quarter and gives no peaches. His nomination speech was studded with such needlesome swings as these:

"The CCF has a political machine as powerful and as dangerous as anything in the world, except maybe the Russian Cominform.

"We have thousands of New Canadians who have come to this country seeking refuge from socialism. If it's such a wonderful system why have so many risked their very lives to escape from it?

"People in other provinces must be made to realize that the Socialist organization in Canada is an octopus with tentacles in all the provinces but with its head right here in Saskatchewan."

Saskatchewan's CCFers, more accustomed to being sneered at as milk-and-water punks than denounced in reds, react to this language with a kind of delighted rage. "Let me at him," is their reply. But I talked to one veteran CCFer who disagreed with the conventional view that Thatcher will be their easiest mark.

"Up to now" he said "the Liberals have been only half-heartedly against us. They kept repeating that they would keep the good things we had done in effect that they'd do the same things but do them better. They didn't convince anybody. Now here comes Ross Thatcher and he is really against us no looking. To the other people who are against us, he offers a real alternative — and when you've been in power for sixteen years, there'll always be a good many people against you. I think we may have a tough fight." ★

BACKSTAGE IR SUPERMARKETS' TRADING-STAMP WAR

Anyone for a mink stole? Some housewives can hardly wait

HOW MANY GROCERIES must a housewife buy to cash in on that supermarket's stamp saving scheme?

Several hundred thousand Ontario housewives have been overlooking or ignoring that rather pertinent question since late August when three major supermarket chains began pushing the stamps over check-out counters in 273 stores. All told about two million Canadians are saving the stamps now. Quebec stores have offered them since last January 1.

Tempted if not entirely fascinated, by the idea of getting tea stamps for every dollar's worth of purchases, pasting the stamps into booklets, redeeming the booklets for catalogued premiums most housewives have been too busy licking stamps and thumbing catalogues to figure the percentages.

Even the most outspoken critics of savings stamps, the millinot 25 000 member Canadian Association of Consumers (Preview, Aug. 15) has been concentrating its attack on other questionable aspects of stamp schemes arguing mainly that they mean higher prices.

Meanwhile, the three stamp-happy chains (Loblaw, Steinberg, Provi) have been boosting prices through stamps. They say costs are paid partly through increased sales volume, and that normal promotional budgets cover the rest.

But neither side's arguments answer a basic question: the housewife should reasonably ask "How much do I have to buy to get the premium item I want?"

Maclean's scanned the chains' premium catalogues and found:

- To get the cheapest premium (a storage bag for blankets) a shopper must spend $75—enough to buy 258 boxes of corn flakes.
- For an electric knife she must spend $800 — equivalent to 4,571 pairs of pork and beans.
- One of the most expensive prizes a combination floor and rug cleaner, means $6 000 in purchases—such as 29 686 large cans of tomato juice.
- The supreme prize, a mink stole (offered only by Provi) would mean buying $37 500 worth of goods — say 25 000 pounds of $1.50-a-pound steak.

The housewife who spends $25 a week at the supermarket would thus wait three weeks for the blanket bag, seven months for the knife and 4½ years for the floor-length mink.

The mink stole? It is all hers for free, in just 28 years and eight months.

— JOAN TURNBULL



WILLIAMS

Backstage IN WASHINGTON

Uncle Sam's quota-free import: Canadian brains



MURRAY

SEVERAL YEARS AGO, Uncle Sam found himself faced with a most embarrassment. Mid way in an international community conference the Americans who were dickering with Canada discovered their chief delegate was not one of their own but a Canadian. He'd lived in the U.S. for many years risen to prominence in government service and on that account assumed leadership of the U.S. delegation while giving his citizenship a second thought.

But that incident hasn't inhibited the U.S. from recruiting several hundred men of Canadian birth and posting many in highly influential positions. Four in fact are only a rung or two below cabinet level.

Dr. John Harry Williams, 51, born in Atherton Que., schooled in Kelowna (B.C.) High School and the University of B.C., took post graduate work to California. Now he's on the powerful five-man U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Dr. Joseph V. Charyk born in Canmore, Alta., took a bachelor of science degree at the University of Alberta then a master's at California Institute of Technology. Now as assistant secretary of the U.S. Air Force he's boss of all the USAF's research and development.

Dr. John P. Hagan, from Amherst, N.S., was educated mostly in the U.S. Now assistant director of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration he masterminded the launching of the first U.S. satellite Vanguard I, which is still in orbit. It won him the Distinguished Public Service Award.

Dr. O. A. Fitzgerald was born on a Saskatchewan wheat farm and educated at universities in Saskatchewan and Iowa. Now as deputy director of the International Cooperation Administration he's in charge of U.S. foreign aid.

Among 20 or more federal politicians who had Canadian parents, there's at least one who was born in Canada. Senator **James Murray,** Montfort Democrat from Kitchener [then Berlin] Ont. Now he gives the Canadian mining industry a hard time by championing protective measures against Canadian mineral imports.

Other high ranking Washington lotusers from Canada:

Clarence Ferguson, born and educated in Ontario, is director of the U.S. Agriculture Department's extension service.

David Lushee Montreal-born graduate of McGill University, is a senior member of the president's council of economic advisers.

Does all this mean Uncle Sam is due for another embarrassing incident? Not likely. Every one of these Canadian expatriates is now a U.S. citizen.

—C. KNOWLTON NASH



REYNOLDS
How tricky is the middle road?

Backstage IN THE UNITED CHURCH DOGMA DISPUTE

RUMORS OF A SCHISM in the nation's largest Protestant church, the 900 000 member United Church of Canada, have often cropped up in its 35 years history. But seldom has any rumor seemed to have more foundation in fact than the present one — stemming from honest differences over some very basic articles of faith.

The genesis in question have just appeared in a little yellow covered booklet called Life and Death. A Study of the Christian Hope representing four years toil by 43 of the church's top theologians. For the first time in any United Church literature, the booklet flatly admits some prehistoric claim may exist after death. It pointedly avoids the Roman Catholic intermediatory of purgatory. It suggests prayers might help departed souls attain mercy into Heaven. It inputs the idea of limbo as a place of everlasting torment.

Basis for the rumor! The loud harsh reaction from a few of the church's fundamentalists who've demanded biblical proof of all three negations while hinting darkly that the committee's paving a road straight to Rome. Even some committee members disagree sharply with these sections (three or four voted against them). One member John M. Wilkie of Toronto's Deer Park United Church even confesses being "quite surprised" to find so many of his colleagues supporting the idea of purgatory and ultimate salvation.

How true is the rumor? Maclean's asked more than a dozen United Church ministers in Toronto alone if they expect a schism. Their unanimous answer was expressed the most forcefully if inexcitedastically by the Rev. Ernest Howse, of Bloor United Church. "Tommyrot!"

The Rev. A. G. Reynolds of Emmanuel Theological College Toronto editor of the booklet and author of its most controversial sections, says they're "intended to provoke discussion and represent an attempt to hew a middle path between the fundamentalism who read the Bible literally and those who believe there's room for elaboration and broad interpretation of the Bible."

How will the two factions reconcile their differences? They won't. Since the executive of the church's General Council has approved the booklet ministers belonging to the non-fundamentalist faction can quote it to their hearts content when conveying what they've long wanted a closer theological kinship with Anglicanism. Meanwhile fundamentalists can ignore any or all of the booklet on the grounds that the church's supreme body the General Council itself has never made it official church doctrine and in most unlikely to do so in the foreseeable future.

Then it seems certain that United Church ministers and their congregations will do just as they've done with such hot issues as the moral aspects of liquor and the remarriage of divorced persons: go right on agreeing to disagree — as united as ever.

Background

TRAFFIC JAM?

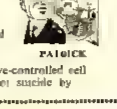
They're planning to do some road-paving in Yellowknife, N.W.T., and for good reason. Yellowknife has 21 taxicabs, nearly 300 private cars, a local bus service — and just seven miles of paved roads.

MECHANICAL PATRIOT

Automation's newest achievement: flag raising. The National Research Council has developed an automatic flagpole that raises a flag at dawn, lowers it at dusk, turns it according to prevailing winds and dips and storms it at night in a heated cylinder. Ottawa is considering using one on each of 5 000 federal buildings across Canada.

LUXURIOUS POKEY

If you *must* go to jail try Kitchener, Ont. Its new $703 000 police station offers 24 pastel-colored cells with sabotage lighting, foot high beds (in case you fall out), valve-controlled cell showers to prevent suicide by scalding, two padded cells for berserk inmates, a hot line block of cells for night lodgers and voluntary prisoners — plus elevator service straight up into court. "We want our prisoners to be comfortable," says police chief John Patrick.



PATRICK

HARD TIMES FOR MPs

Canadian MPs already get $10,000 a year free mailing and train travel privileges and 35-cent lunches in their own barbershop but when the government decided to renovate Parliament Hill's west block, back benchers began dreaming of a gym, a swimming pool, a bowling alley and a tunnel to the centre block.

Then Prime Minister Diefenbaker decided what they *would* get: more office space.

ADMEN REVOLT

There will not mention the competitors by name, but long been among the advertising moonmountaineers. Not any more. Toronto's Dodge-Desoto dealers have been frankly wooing Ford and General Motors' old customers with show room draws for hockey tickets. Promotion ads specified that only Chevrolet owners were eligible for the first draw; later ads invited owners of Fords and Mercurys, then Pontiacs, to try their luck.

Editorial

Tight money or inflation: we have to take our choice

WE ARE PUZZLED by the cries of alarm that are still being uttered by those who would protect us against inflation. What is it, exactly, that these people want the government to do?

Everything that's been done this year in the management of money has been anti-inflationary. The minister of finance bravely eating the words of two recent election campaigns put taxes up in order to reduce his budget deficit. He managed to reduce it by at least a third, perhaps by half, and he has good hope of balancing the budget next year without further changes in tax rates. In his borrowing to plug the gap that still remains between his income and his outlay, he resisted the temptation to get the money from the Bank of Canada (which would have had the same effect as simply printing it) and borrowed instead from the true savings of the general public. To do this he had to set a very high interest rate on a bond issue of $325 million and allow the interest to rise very high on his short-term loans as well, but he went ahead and did it.

Meanwhile the Bank of Canada stubbornly refused, in the face of considerable pressure, to expand the money supply by buying government bonds from the chartered banks. Instead it allowed bond prices to fall and interest rates to rise accordingly, until the banks could no longer afford to sell bonds at a loss in the open market. So the banks became short of cash, and had to curtail their loans to would-be borrowers. That's the effect of a so-called "tight money policy," which we had under the Liberals in 1956 and 1957 and which we now have again under the Conservatives. It's the classic defense against inflation.

Whether a "tight money policy" is wise at this time we leave to the economists. When and when not to expand the money supply is a very delicate and difficult question of judgment on which the average man's opinion is entirely worthless. But if the average man cannot be consulted on these important matters, he has the right at least to a sense-making account of what is being done to his money. He isn't getting one now.

The government is so anxious to deny any connection with the current "tight money policy" that its statements have become completely fatuous. This perhaps was to be expected — "tight money" has an unpopular sound, as the Liberals learned two years ago. There is less excuse for the wolf-crying watchmen who continue to see inflation around every corner, despite the fact that both North American governments are fighting off inflation as hard as they dare. We suggest that these people stop hollering until they are hurt.

Mailbag

- Adoption agencies too tough on prospective parents?
- The "ambiguities" of Canadian political parties
- Frog-catchers on the road to delinquency

RAY GARDNER in his article, Portrait of a High School (Sept 12) says, "Robert W. Service attended the school for exactly forty days in 1904 before jumping off for the north and eventual fame as a poet." Seeing that Robert Service was born in 1874, wasn't 30 years minus old for a high-school student even for one straying only 40 days or in that another of the many legends which have already gathered around the name of Robert W. Service? — C. B. SMITH, TORONTO

Gardner says: "It does seem strange that he would attend high school at the age of thirty even if for only forty days, but Vancouver school officials assure me this is so. Incidentally, his name appears on the school honor roll which has all those former students who served in World War I."

Adoption problems

Your report on adoption policies in Canada (Sept 26) was extremely just — often long overdue. Let us hope this spark lights a fire of hope for all five years waiting) and the thousand like us. — MR. AND MRS. R. F. BOYD, WINNIPEG

"It is fortunate for most happy families and mankind that the natural procreative for gratification as parents are not so high as those of the adoption agencies. Congratulations on a good article." — L. HUTCHINSON, OTTAWA

Delinquency and Snakes

A paragraph in Backgrounds, Sept 26 never staggers that Junior might make some money selling snakes, lizards and salamanders for scientific research. Surely children should be brought up to have respect and consideration for all living things and the



idea of selling them cash to on the dissecters of animals revolts me beyond words. We hear so much about juvenile delinquency and kids being "tough." Is it any wonder when the adults encourage them in such unpleasant and cruel activities? — MRS. EVELYN SMITH, VANCOUVER

A university's gimmicks

While it might appear rudely modest the Bursary organization must in all honesty disclaim credit for the so-called "gimmicks" of the University of Toronto publicity program described in your Preview item College Watch (Sept 26). The quiet-spoken members of George Luxford's volunteer public information committee most of them Varsity graduates, both conceived and activated many

long and extensive efforts to draw public attention to the national fund for the University of Toronto. The role played by representatives of this company is primarily that of one though committee performing three active responsibilities under the direction of the voluntary committee. — ARTHUR R. MAYELL, VICE PRESIDENT, G. A. BRAKELEY & CO. LTD., TORONTO.

Civic political parties?

Professor W. D. Young (We need political parties in civic government, Sept 26) has dealt incisively with a problem endemic to all municipal governments. But his major argument is based upon a rather shaky premise. He assumes that there are political parties in Canada with platforms. It is doubtful whether such parties exist, as the history of Canada shows. The nature of federalism is to observe differences of opinion. If no politically differentiated parties exist at the federal level what purpose is served by transferring their ambiguities and ambivalences to the municipal level? — R. B. MARCH, FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

"I would go a little further and suggest that we remodel our federal, provincial and municipal elections along the lines of the American system. The complaint is frequently made in newspapers when our election follows either that people are tired of voting. Well if we voted for federal, provincial, and municipal candidates in the same time, with "off-year" elections every two years for municipal candidates this would overcome these too frequent elections. And as Mr. Young says we would know what we were voting for in municipal elections, which we do not now. — MISS M. E. JOLLOW, BRANDON, MAN.

Mystery compounded

I was much interested in your Canadiana column, Waterloo County's Great Tombstone Mystery (Sept 12). I think the trouble to work out the cryptogram on the tombstone—a very tedious process—and found that K. W. Renwick's wording of it contained one small mistake. Where he has it "two better wives no man ever had," it actually reads "two better wives one man never had." It's a small point but after going to the trouble to trace it out I thought I'd write to let you know. No doubt many other readers will note the same mistake. — C. A. HEBBING, DARTMOUTH, N.S.

Gilmour and British?

It's a good thing I don't pay too much attention to Clyde Gilmour's opinions on movies. He rates Sapphire as a British whodunit — but. Perhaps he's prejudiced against the British! I review this picture and in my humble opinion it's great. The theme (rascal) was well carried out, and the acting excellent. — MISS F. FRANCES, EDMONTON

MORE MAILBAG ON PAGE 102



If a vitamin-mineral deficiency makes that shovel seem heavier . . .

Take PARDEC every day

Vitamins are necessary for normal body functions. If a vitamin-mineral deficiency makes you too tired, too seen—take PARDEC, a balanced vitamin-mineral formula designed for the prevention and treatment of multiple vitamin and certain mineral deficiencies. It keeps its potency for months. One PARDEC each day costs less than a cup of coffee . . . and it may help you feel your best.

Copyright 1959—Parke, Davis & Company, Ltd., Montreal 9, Quebec. ®T.M. Reg.

PARKE-DAVIS

®PARDEC is a new Parke-Davis product from a mineral product made only in Canada.

See Your Pharmacist!

PARDEC sold only in Canadian pharmacies, gives you a full dollar's worth of vitamins value for every dollar you spend.





HIGHLY SKILLED HUMAN HANDS
ASSEMBLE DELICATE PRECISION MADE ELECTRONIC TUBES.

It all started when Ted Rogers made batteries old fashioned!

When you look at the absolutely fantastic things that are going on in the world of communications today, the first batteryless AC radio receiver that Ted Rogers invented and designed back in 1925 seems rather insignificant. But it was a tremendous step forward in its day. And, in a way, this is typical of the kind of thing that Rogers Majestic—the company Ted Rogers founded, have been up to ever since.

The world of electronics is fascinating. The sort of inventiveness that led Ted Rogers to the world's first batteryless radio is at a premium. But inventiveness and ingenuity alone aren't nearly enough. The practical problems of production have to be faced, too, and that brings us squarely around to Rogers Majestic where we've always placed a premium on both aspects.

You're in good hands! Perhaps the picture on the opposite page best tells the story. The tiny component she's building with infinite care you may never see but it could affect you in many ways. A sale instrument flight across the Atlantic, the taxi that's at your door in minutes after you call, the X-ray machine in your doctor's office, no live hundreds of pairs of hands like hers that work in all these fields. And these same hands work much closer to home, too . . . your home that is . . . building Rogers Majestic television, radio and high fidelity sets. Tomorrow who knows what they may be building.

Dial your dinner? For instance, there's an electronic kitchen being talked about that takes the food from the freezer, cooks it, serves it—and all you have to do is push a few buttons to tell it what you want. It even makes the dishes while it cooks the meal, moulds them out of powdered plastic. After dinner you can throw the dishes away or put them through a grinder that powders them up for re-use next meal.

Interested? Then how about an electrostatic wand that attracts all the dust within four or five feet, or rooms that light up or if you prefer, even change colour, all with the wave of a hand.

Electronic banking is here now, of course, and soon you'll see electronic restaurants where the only human touch is the mouthable cashier.

Things are developing so quickly these days that science fiction writers are hard-pressed to beat the newspaper headlines. And yet it's still only 34 years since Ted Rogers made the batteries old-fashioned!

Just keeping up with the pace is a hectic enough task. Staying a little ahead, and that's where Rogers Majestic have always preferred to be, calls for something extra. And that something extra is reflected in everything Rogers Majestic make.

Sometimes we're slowpokes! You won't find Rogers Majestic sets ground in vast quantities because we'd rather build prudently and surely, and that does take a little longer. One out of every four of our people is an inspector. That will give you some idea of what we mean. Every set we make is checked at every stage of its production. It's re-checked and re-checked. When it goes out, it's right.

And we don't stop with technical excellence, either. Our styling department is just as meticulous, just as concerned with staying ahead. Here we'd like to refer you to the bottom of the page. We think these sets speak for themselves.

How about you? So . . . what does it all add up to? Simply that Rogers Majestic sets are different. And they are just a little bit better in every department because we just won't build them any other way. Incidentally, don't let this worry you about price. Being built better doesn't mean they have to cost more. It's knowing how to go about it that makes the difference and you'll find Rogers Majestic sets are not expensive. After all we're business men as well as electronics engineers . . . and we do like our sets to sell.

We hope you'll take our words to heart and at least go and have a look at a Rogers Majestic set. You'll find our dealers listed in the yellow pages of your phone book. Not too many of them, though, because we're a bit selective. Any one of them will be delighted to see you. Do it soon, won't you.



ROGERS MAJESTIC

TELEVISION • RADIO • STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY



"Daddy, we just had to thank you again *– for everything!"*

– what a wonderful surprise for the father of the bride! He suddenly realizes she's really no farther away than the nearest telephone and it's so warm, so personal, the very best way of keeping in touch! Fast, easy, inexpensive a long distance call is the next best thing to being there

It costs less than you think!

Last Al these low rates Joan's father in Halifax will receive her Niagara Falls call for only $1.85 for the first three minutes. Each additional minute 60¢. These rates apply from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. station to station daily and all day Sunday.

Call by number – it's twice as fast

TRANS-CANADA TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Canada's 8 major telephone companies united to serve your voice anywhere, any time

MACLEAN'S

Editor Ralph Allen
Managing Editor Leslie F Hannon
Associate Editors Sidney Katz, Ian Sclanders Ottawa Editor Blair Fraser
Art Director, Gene Aliman Photo Editor Jack Olsen
Assistant Editors, N O Bousfield, Ray Gardner, Peter Gzowski, Eric Hutton, Kay Hyslop, Barbara Moon, Peter C Newman, McKenzie Porter, Hal Tennant, Robert Walker
Editorial Assistants, Valerie Godson, Lois Harrison, Shirley Mah, Jill Stallan, Joan Weatherseed, Barbara West
Advertising Sales Mgr., Stanley L. Hutchings Circulation Mgr. Gordon Rumpsy
Advertising Production Mgr., John F. MacKenzie
Manager F. G. Bruder
Director Maclean-Hunter Magazine Division, C. J. Laurin
EDITORIAL, CIRCULATION & ADVERTISING OFFICES, 481 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TORONTO

CONTENTS

VOLUME 72 OCTOBER 24 1959 NUMBER 22

PREVIEW

Preview *People to watch / Canada's chances in 1 East-West trade war 2 Winter Olympics / New 'journalism' history / Our vast TV lure / Boom in rented culture* 1

Backstage *Frantic Liberals go for broke / Supermarket stamps, anyone for a mink stole? / Tin Dilled Church row united?* 2

Editorial *and Mailbag* 4

ARTICLES

The giants of our time, PART I
Field Marshal Viscount Alanbrooke and Sir Arthur Bryant 15

The happy havoc of Sister Mechtilde — Ken Liddell 20

The Jew in Canada: Where does he stand today? — Phyllis Lee Peterson 22

Streets of Canada: James — Frank Croft 24

Stage fright: the strangest phobia — Barbara Moon 26

The rage to redress story of the lowly bass — Fred Bodsworth 28

How is hospital insurance working out? — Eric Hutton 29

Why I'm through with sports: Commission Rod Storey as told to Ken Liddell 30

The miniature career of "Flying Phil" Gaglardi — Kay Gardner 32

DEPARTMENTS

For the sake of argument — Brian Gregginns 12

London letter: *What Mr. Wattroop saw in Canada* — Beverley Baxter 10

Sweet & sour 34 Maritime movies 36 We asked 60

Canadiana edition 106 To the editors' confidence 109 Parade 110



THE COVER

The first news photo Maclean's used on the room showed Canadian soldiers in Korea that was in 1951. Now we've reached further back into history for this shot of Field Marshal Alanbrooke in France in 1944 with Eisenhower and Churchill — two "Giants of Our Time."

PHOTOGRAPHS IN THIS ISSUE

CREDITS are listed left to right, top to bottom. Lucie Bessette, 34; Wm. J. Bland, 36; Bruce Bairnsfather, 36; Bettmann Archive, 15, 16, 17; Bibliothèque Nationale, 16; Black Star, 22; Bodleian Library, 16; Boston Symphony Orchestra, 28; Brown Brothers, 16; Canadian Press, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Entered as second class mail privilege by the Canada Postal Authority, Ottawa. Printed in Canada by Canadian Printing Limited, Toronto. Published weekly by Maclean-Hunter Publishing Company Limited, Toronto 2, Canada. Publication Office: 481 University Avenue, Toronto. Executive, Editorial and Circulation Offices: 481 University Avenue, Toronto. Montreal Office: 1411 Crescent Street. Chicago Office: 333 North Michigan Avenue. New York Office: 480 Lexington Avenue. Great Britain and Europe: 1 Lansdowne Place, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. Subscription Rates: In Canada $4.00 per year. Authorized as second class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in Canada. Copyright 1959 by Maclean-Hunter Publishing Company Limited. Contents copyrighted under Berne Convention and Pan American Copyright Convention. All rights reserved. Nothing may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. Trademark registered in Canada and other countries. Unsolicited manuscripts are submitted at the owner's risk and while every care will be taken, no responsibility can be accepted for their safe return. While the publishers will use all reasonable care, they will not be responsible for loss of any unsolicited material or photographs.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

To avoid missing copies please send your change of address at least two weeks before you move to

Subscription Dept.
Maclean's Magazine
481 University Ave.
Toronto 2, Ont

giving us both your old and new addresses and — if possible — an address label from one of your copies.

IN A TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION... to start you on the systematic collection of a well-balanced library of classical records...



The RCA Victor Society of Great Music

OFFERS YOU *Any Six*

REGULAR LONG-PLAYING OR STEREOPHONIC RECORDS: $1.00 EACH

...if you agree to buy six selections within the next year from at least 100 that will be made available

THE RECORDS STARRED (*) ARE AVAILABLE IN STEREO AS WELL AS REGULAR L.P.

Symphonies



*1 BEETHOVEN Eroica Symphony
Boston Symphony
Munch

2. BEETHOVEN Pastoral Symphony
Boston Symphony
Munch

*4. BEETHOVEN Symphony No. 1 and Rivalry Overture
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

5. BERLIOZ Symphonie Fantastique
Boston Symphony
Munch

6. BRAHMS Symphony No. 1
Boston Symphony
Munch

7. BRAHMS Symphony No. 3 and Tragic Overture
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

*8. FRANCK Symphony in D minor
Boston Symphony
Munch

*9. MENDELSSOHN Italian and Reformation Symphonies
Boston Symphony
Munch

10. MOZART Jupiter Symphony and Symphony No. 40
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

*12. TCHAIKOVSKY Symphony No. 5
Boston Symphony
Munch

*13. TCHAIKOVSKY Pathetique Symphony
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

Concertos



*14 BEETHOVEN Concerto No. 3
Rubinstein, pianist
Boston Symphony
Reiner

*15. BEETHOVEN Emperor Concerto
Rubinstein, pianist
Boston Symphony
Reiner

*16. BEETHOVEN Concerto in D
Heifetz, violinist
Boston Symphony
Munch

*17. BRAHMS Concerto No. 2
Gilels, pianist
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

*18. BRAHMS Concerto in D
Haydn, cellist
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

19. CHOPIN Concerto 2 SAINT-SAENS Concerto 5
Rubinstein, pianist
Boston Symphony
Munch

20 GRIEG and MENDELSSOHN Concertos No. 1
Rubinstein, pianist
Leinsdorf

21. RACHMANINOFF Concerto 2
Ormandy, pianist
LISZT Concerto 1
Rubinstein, pianist
Wallenstein

22 RACHMANINOFF Concerto 2
STRAUSS Burleske
Jones, pianist
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

*23 TCHAIKOVSKY Concerto No. 1
Gilels, pianist
Kondrashin, conductor

*24 TCHAIKOVSKY Concerto in D
Heifetz, violinist
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

Other Orchestral Works



*25. BARTOK Concerto for Orchestra
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

*25. BERLIOZ Harold in Italy
Primrose, violist
Boston Symphony
Munch

*26. DEBUSSY La Mer - IBERT Ports of Call
Boston Symphony
Munch

27. COPLAND Billy the Kid and Rodeo
Minneapolis Symphony
Mitropoulos

28. GERSHWIN An American in Paris and Rhapsody in Blue
Bernstein, pianist and conductor
New York Philharmonic

30. GLIERE The Red Poppy - IPPOLITOV-IVANOV Caucasian Sketches
Stokowski
Philadelphia

*31 GOULD Fall Out and Love Lyric Suite
Gould, pianist
Fia Rua

*32 ROUSSEL - RAVEL Pictures at an Exhibition - MUSSORGSKY
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

*33 BRUBECK Gate Reviews - KHACHATURIAN Gayne Ballet Suite (Excerpts)
Brubeck, pianist
Burton

*34. RAVEL Daphnis and Chloe Suite No. 2 - Pavane
Boston Symphony
Munch

*35 HINDEMITH - KORNGOLD Sinfonia Serena - Theme and Variations
Minneapolis
Mitropoulos

*36 A. Siegfried Idyll - Symphonic Metamorphosis on Themes of Weber
Boston Symphony
Munch

37 STRAVINSKY Apollo - The Firebird Suite
Chicago Symphony
Reiner

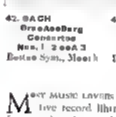
*38. TCHAIKOVSKY The Nutcracker Suite
Boston Symphony
Munch

*39. TCHAIKOVSKY Romeo and Juliet - Fantasy Overture
Boston Symphony
Munch

*40 TCHAIKOVSKY The Sleeping Beauty Ballet Suite
Minneapolis
Mitropoulos

41 WAGNER Tannhäuser Overture - Venusberg Music - Siegfried's Rhine Journey - Siegfried's Death and Funeral Music
Boston Symphony
Munch

Solo and Chamber Music



42. BACH Brandenburg Concertos Nos. 1, 2 and 3
Boston Symphony
Munch

43. BACH Brandenburg Concertos Nos. 4, 5 and 6
Boston Symphony
Munch

45 BEETHOVEN Pathetique and Appassionata Sonatas
Rubinstein, pianist

46. BEETHOVEN Trios Opus 9, No. 1 and 3
Heifetz, Primrose, Piatigorsky

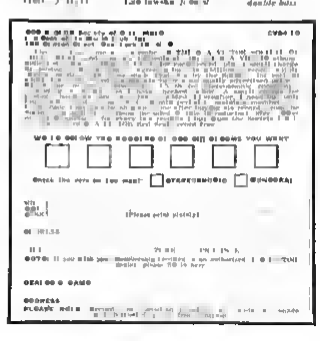
48 HANDEL Concerto Op. 7 No. 1 and Op. 27 No. 1
Minneapolis
Mitropoulos

47 MOZART Clarinet Quintet and Concerto
Goodman, Budapest String Quartet

48 MOZART Quartets in G K.387 and in C K.465
Budapest String Quartet

49 HAYDN Concerto for Cello and Orchestra in C
Casals, cellist
Prades Festival

50 SCHUBERT Trout Quintet
Rubinstein and the Stuyvesant with Naegele, double bass



WE'D LIKE YOU TO AUDITION ANY SIX RECORDS YOU WANT

Check the ones you want: ☐ STEREOPHONIC ☐ MONOAURAL

Please print plainly

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE (IF ANY) PROVINCE

OCCUPATION

PLEASE INDICATE

HOW THE SOCIETY OPERATES

Each month (about 12 times a year) the Society's Music Counsellors select a Society Record (sometimes two) which is announced to members. Only if mailed out as the result of this month and unless the Society is otherwise instructed (on a form always provided) this record is sent. If the member does not want it he may specify an alternate or instruct the Society to send nothing. For every record purchased members pay only the nationally advertised price: $4.98 for regular L.P.s or $5.98 for Stereo versions. (For every shipment a small charge for postage and handling is added.)

MANY MUSIC lovers certainly intend to build a representative record library of the World's Great Music. Unfortunately almost always they are haphazard about this. Because of more systematic collection operating costs can be reduced and marked savings can be passed on to record collectors. The latest history. Offer above is a dramatic demonstration. In the first year it represents a saving of AS MUCH AS 40% over the manufacturer's nationally advertised price. Also purchasing the six records called for in this trial membership members who continue will be building their record libraries at almost a ONE-THIRD SAVING. Given every two records purchased (from a group of at least 100 made available annually by the Society) members will receive a third one VICTOR Red Seal record FREE. A minimal number of this plan is ORDINANCE. The Society has a Selection Panel whose job function is to recommend must have works for members. The panel includes ORMANDY, conductor and connoisseur; Chairman SAMUEL CHOTZINOFF, General Music Director; SAC JACQUES BARZUN, author and music critic, JOHN M. BOWLE, author; ALFRED AARON COPLAND, composer; RUDOLF FRISHKIN, pianist; editor; SOL HUROK, impresario; DOUGLAS MOORE, composer; and Professor of Music, Columbia; WILLIAM SCHUMAN, composer; and president of Juilliard School of Music; CAPLETON SPRAGUE SMITH, former Chief of Music Division, N.Y. Public Library; G. WALLACE WOODWORTH, Professor of Music, Harvard.

NOW SPARTON TV



TAKES OFF THE MASK

to give you

TOTAL VIEWING

Designed around a totally new, "Total-View" picture tube, Sparton now lets you see all the picture. Sparton has taken off the mask to give you TOTAL-VIEWING, right to the edge of the tube . . . a bonus of over 10% more picture. And what a handsome cabinet design . . . from any angle it gives a fresh, striking new look all its own . . . including the easiest-to-use, easiest-to-see controls —and, as always, Sparton sound comes from the front. As revolutionary as the new Sparton TOTAL-VIEWING TV is—you still get the reliability of Sparton's no-printed circuit, horizontal-chassis design. Just ask your serviceman how many more years of trouble-free viewing this careful construction can mean to you. Of course, Sparton has a complete line of entertainment choices for you. See all the Sparton TV, Stereo Hi-Fi, Radios, Record Players and Records at the dealer who insists on the best . . . your nearest Sparton Dealer

Designed and manufactured by Sparton of Canada, Limited at London.

SPARTON

IT'S A SOUND IDEA TO LOOK TO SPARTON FOR QUALITY

London Letter



BY BEVERLEY BAXTER

What Mr. Westropp saw in Canada

Allow me to introduce to you Mr. Edward Westropp of London, England. Mr. Westropp has been many things—a statistician, journalist, temporary diplomat, company director, inventor and orchid hunter, but now he has settled down as financial editor of the London Sunday Express.

Mr. Westropp fairly recently traveled across Canada from coast to coast and you who live in that favored country will be glad to know that he regards Canada as a land of challenge. In fact he becomes quite lyrical and declares Canada to be great in size, great in natural wealth and possessing tremendous opportunities for future expansion.

Where have I heard those words before? I heard them from the lips of my grandfather long, long ago, but why has Mr. Westropp failed to point out that Canada is bordered by the Pacific Ocean on the west and the Atlantic Ocean on the east?

Still more why has he left out the cliché of the unknown North with its presumable wealth of minerals that defies imagination?

Having got that far into his book, Canada, Land of Opportunity, I was willing to call it a day but knowing Westropp to be a capable and influential journalist, as well as a man of affairs, I decided to plow through the pages and gradually it came upon me that in its own unemotional way this is a book which is worth the consideration of all who see in Canada the great giant of the future.

In a chapter entitled "The People" he tells us that Canadians seem a little dour compared with their opposite numbers in London and New York. He finds that underlying the nasal twang one can detect a Scottish or Ulster brogue. "Their jokes," he writes, "are mainly directed at one another or concern the alleged disadvantages of living in Toronto which is declared by people in every part of Canada, including Torontonians, to be the most soulless money-grubbing town in the whole Dominion—largely, I think, without truth."

As Shakespeare said, "That is hot ice!" Having slandered Toronto over a whole page of his book, he says that he does not believe that Torontonians stink. Yet hardly has he set down this modification of anti-Toronto abuse when he starts up again with the statement that above everything else the interests of Torontonians are mainly and confusedly

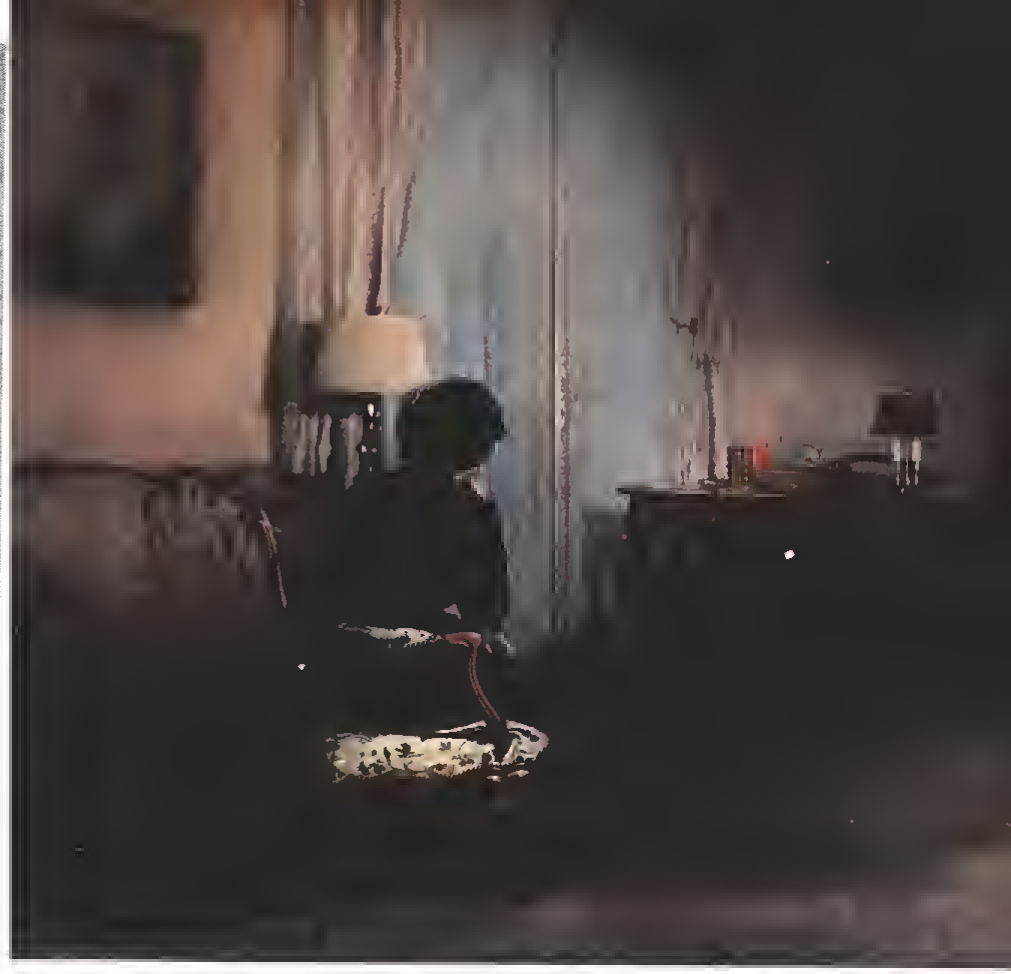
continued on page 107



British author Edward Westropp, "Canadian women are formidable"



Canada, Land of Opportunity, was written after three month tour



SUDDENLY, THE WORLD IS HALVED

Now, I'm alone . . . He would expect me to be brave . . . well, I'm trying
What should I do? Stay with Mary and the children? Perhaps that would help
Mr. Scott said there'd always be enough money . . . everything taken care of
Nothing's easy now—but perhaps later . . . a trip . . . a change

EVERY DAY, WOMEN BECOME WIDOWS. Unfortunately many are left so financially troubled that neither rest, comfort, nor a change of scene can help to soften their sorrow. Often their husbands have been very successful—but they postponed making a will, or made a will and overlooked important details. Are you sure of your family's security? Is there a trust company making sure that your family inherits what you want them to have? Our booklet, "What Happens When a Man Dies?", may spare your family a great deal of grief and confusion. If you would like a copy, please write to us, without obligation, at our nearest office.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY

For Home Dressmaking...

Choose...



'Viyella'

So easy to Sew!

So simple to Wash!

As English as Shakespeare
Viyella is a cloth of superb quality...
a practical blending of the finest
lambs wool and cotton Viyella tailors well
and hangs perfectly Always soft always comfortable
Viyella retains its colour through
repeated washings For your own or
children s clothes you will be
amazed at the choice of colours in plain shades,
the striking patterns in checks prints
and authentic Viyella tartans.
Buy 'Viyella' by the yard at leading
shops and department stores

Viyella is spun woven and finished in Great Britain by William Hollins & Company Ltd. who were established in 1784.



For the sake of argument



BRIAN GREGGAINS SAYS

New Canadians have a duty to take out citizenship

Having completed five years' residence in Canada, I filled in and sent off my application for Canadian citizenship. A month ago I got it. Many other people in this country should do likewise.

If Canada entered a war tomorrow — and it could happen — she would find a million and a half people within her borders who have not committed themselves to support her government. In a population of seventeen and a half million this figure is too high for complacency.

From 1946 to 1958 nearly 1,800,000 immigrants came to Canada. Even allowing for deaths and departures this means that between one in twelve and one in fifteen people in this country are recent New Canadians.

Canada's patience is wonderful

Not all of these people are eligible for Canadian citizenship. The Canadian Citizenship Act says Canadian domicile is acquired by a person having his place of domicile for at least five years in Canada. Those who arrived since 1954 can't yet claim domicile.

Figures are not readily available on the number of citizenship registrations for 1958. They are available however for both immigration and citizenship for 1946 through 1957. In that time, there were 1,669,340 immigrants. Of this number approximately 1,000,000 were not eligible for citizenship by 1957 as they had not yet met domicile requirements. This still leaves more than 600,000 who were eligible. Yet actual registrations of certificates prepared for recent immigrants were only 352,662 during the period 1951 through 1957 — 51 being the first year 46 immigrants could claim domicile. And some of these were undoubtedly for people who had arrived before 1946.

One wonders at the patience of the government. Like the trusting woman who shares her bed on promise of marriage which never comes, Canada has good reason to feel aggrieved and betrayed.

A man is not quit of his responsibilities when he has earned his wages and paid his taxes. Gross national product and governmental services are important but there is another national product which depends on spirit more than sweat, deity more than dues. This product is the nation itself.

I am against militant nationalism. But I am for the confidence and heart's ease which comes from unity of spirit within an established nation. To this unity the lazy, the indifferent and the chauvinistic immigrants contribute nothing!

We who are New Canadians came of our own accord. Since in coming here most of us had largely materialistic motives, it was not to be expected we would disembark at Quebec or Halifax filled with a sense of vocation about Canadian citizenship. If tendence in Canada were solely a matter of a better standard of living, a cat instead of bus rides, even five years might not bring this about. One does not sell one's soul for a slice of buttered bread.

But the main basis is not materialistic nor even Canadian citizenship. It is whether a moral man can evade the responsibilities of communal living, here or anywhere. To pretend these do not exist is akin to being like the whining child whose parents insist on his contributing to family life. "I didn't ask to be born."

We did ask to be born—again—as Canadians. For citizens or not that is what we became when we arrived here as landed immigrants. At that time we were welcomed because we intended permanent residence. And this intention would have been meaningless if at least implicitly this did not mean we would take out citizenship later.

We enjoy benefits and services provided by Canadian authorities. Not merely those tangibles like water, electricity and paved roads

continued on page 100

ENGLISH-BORN BRIAN GREGGAINS IS A WRITER FOR BOTH TV AND MAGAZINES.

(Advertisement)

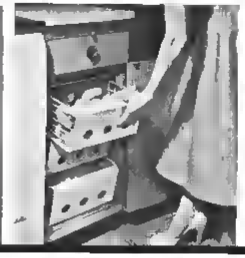
Canned goods cabinet: strong plywood shelves are held on adjustable supports which simplify cabinet making and space shelves to fit cans.

Fruit-vegetable storage has a chopping board top and slide-out cutting block. Interior is easy to keep clean because all fir plywood's smooth surface.

Range counter cabinet has a pot hanger on left side and pull-out shelf on the other. Metal fittings are easy to fix to split-proof fir plywood.

Oven utensil cabinet stores bulky items between div ders shaped from ¾" thick fir plywood. Plywood has many thicknesses for different jobs.









12 fir plywood plans for designing women



You can get plans for all these fir plywood units from your local lumber dealer. The units are easy to make and can be adapted to fit *your* kitchen area. Use these practical ideas to remodel your existing kitchen, or for your new home.

PLYWOOD MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF B C
550 Burrard Street, Vancouver 1, B C



Serving center cabinet has a revolving shelf and plastic counter top. Smooth crack-free fir plywood is an ideal base for all counter top finishes.



Hanging dish cabinet: sliding doors give access from both sides. Because fir plywood needs no framing, the cabinet has clean and simple lines.



Sink Cabinet. This compact fir plywood unit features a telescoping towel rack for a dozen towels, garbage can and shelf for cleaning materials.



Laundry cart and sink cabinet: roll-away cart has bin for whites and coloureds. The smooth pre-sanded fir plywood surface will not snag fabrics.



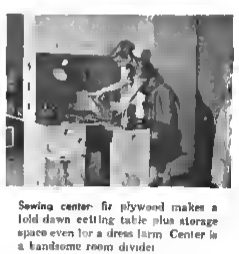
Overhead cabinet can be safely located above sink and laundry units because fir plywood's waterproof glue is not affected by damp conditions.



Utility closet and cleaning cart made of strong but light fir plywood. The cart is easy to wheel around and tucks inside compact closet after use.



Recipe file telephone desk can be built to fit any space. Fir plywood takes readily to all types of finish — wax, paint, stain, varnish.



Sewing center: fir plywood makes a fold-down cutting table plus storage space even for a dress form. Center is a handsome room divider.

FIR PLYWOOD MARKED (PMBC EXTERIOR) HAS WATERPROOF GLUE

Western Softwood Plywood is Also Available and is Exterior Type. PMBC Waterproof Glue WBP



Every second of the day,
every move you make
winds your watch

BULOVA

SELF-WINDING
WATERPROOFS*

Completely carefree watches
with working jewels inside
to keep them
always on time

YOU CAN BE PROUD OF
THAT BULOVA DIFFERENCE



BULOVA—23
the watch that has
everything
23 jewels
Self winding
Waterproof •
Shock resistant
6 precision
adjustments
Anti-magnetic
Sweep second hand

BULOVA—23 — Highly modern dial. All gator strap. $89.50.



NEW ULTRA-THIN BULOVA "23". Luminous hands and dial. Also ... yes ... $95.



CANADIAN CLIPPER. Lum nous hands and dial. Strap $49.50.



MIDNIGHT CLIPPER. Lum nous hands and dial. Expansion band. Also with white dial $75.

BULOVA CLIPPER
the watch that
fears anything
17 jewels.
Self winding.
Waterproof •
Shock resistant.
Anti magnetic
Sweep second hand

Beginning a new series of lively, intimate and sometimes caustic glimpses of

THE GIANTS OF OUR TIME

as seen during the Second World War by the brilliant soldier and observer who headed the armed forces of Great Britain



CHURCHILL



EISENHOWER



STALIN



MONTGOMERY



ALEXANDER



CHIANG

AND THE ROYAL FAMILY
POPE PIUS XII
MacARTHUR
KING IBN SAUD
McNAUGHTON
KING FAROUK
DE GAULLE
TRUMAN
ANDERS of POLAND

✦

THIS BEGINS the second volume of the wartime diaries and memoirs of Field Marshal Viscount Alanbrooke. The first volume, the memorable THE TURN OF THE TIDE, covered the first eighteen months of Alanbrooke's term as Chairman of the British Chiefs of Staff Committee—the senior officer of the British Commonwealth's armed services. The volume which commences here and which Maclean's will continue in succeeding issues, covers the last three years of the war. It is edited by the distinguished historian Sir Arthur Bryant and will be published in book form by Collins under the title TRIUMPH IN THE WEST.

Passages enclosed in quotation marks are excerpts from the diaries Alanbrooke kept from day to day during the war. Passages in indented type and quotation marks are Alanbrooke's amplifications and afterthoughts on his diaries. Words that are italicized in quotations are Sir Arthur Bryant's. STORIES BEGIN NEXT PAGE



The historic Tehran meeting in November 1943. Anthony Alanbrooke stands dimly behind Roosevelt and Churchill. Red Army Marshal Voroshilov in coat on his right.

THE GIANTS OF OUR TIME CONTINUED

The cold and brilliant STALIN



ALANBROOKE'S DIARY ENTRIES AS EDITED BY ARTHUR BRYANT

"Sunday November 28th, 1943 Teheran. We went over to the Russian Embassy for our first Plenary Meeting. Stalin joined up in his uniform of Field Marshal but to my mind no more attractive than I thought him last time I saw him."

This was the first occasion when Stalin, Roosevelt and Winston sat round a table to discuss the war we were waging together. I found it enthralling looking at them faces and trying to estimate what lay behind. With Churchill I knew fairly well and I was beginning to understand the workings of Roosevelt's brain, as we had had several meetings with him. But Stalin was still very much of an enigma. I had already formed a very high idea of his ability. Some of that actor and shrewdness, but did not know yet whether he was also a strategist.

I rapidly grew to appreciate the fact that he had a military brain of the very highest order. Never once in any of his statements did he make any statistical error, nor did he ever fail to appreciate all the implications of a situation with a quick and unerring eye. In this respect he stood out competent with his two colleagues. Roosevelt never made any great pretence of being a strategist and left either Marshall or Leahy to talk for him. Winston was more erratic, brilliant at times, but too impulsive and inclined to favor ineffectual plans without giving them the preliminary deep thought they required.

Stalin approved of Roosevelt's proposal to close down operations in Italy and to transfer six divisions to invade Southern France on April 1st; whilst the main Channel operation would take place on May 1st. I am certain he did not approve such operations for their strategic value but because they fitted in with his future political plans. This plan allowed the whole of the month of April for the annihilation of these six divisions whilst fighting is fiercely went at a standstill and Overlord had not yet started.

I feel certain that Stalin saw through these strategical misconceptions, but to him they mattered little in comparison with the greatest slaughtering of British and American lives in the French theatre. We were reaching a very dangerous point where his shrewdness assisted by American shortsightedness might lead us anywhere.

"November 29th Teheran. We sat down at 4 p.m. for another three hours' conference. Bad from beginning to end. Stalin mentioned with only two arguments — cross-Channel operation on May 1st, also offensive in Southern France. Americans supported this view, quite unaware of the fact that it is already an impossibility.

"After listening to the arguments put forward during the last two days I feel like entering a lunatic asylum or nursing home!"

That night there was a grand dinner to round off the conference.

"We had not long been seated when the P.M. said that it was his birthday party that we should dine in the Russian manner, and that anybody that liked could propose a toast at any time during the meal. He therefore started off by proposing the health of the King, the President of the U.S.A. and President of the Union of Soviet Republics. Stalin chipped in and said that he hoped that I should no longer look upon Russians with such suspicion and that if I really got to know them I should find that they were quite good chaps!

"This was a most unexpected and installed for attack I waited for a propitious moment to get up. It was rather nervous work considering what the audience was.

"I turned to Stalin and reminded him that in the afternoon's conference (where we had been discussing cover plans and secret measures) the Prime Minister had said that in war the truth must be accompanied by an escort of lies to ensure its security." I reminded him that he himself had described how in all big offensives he produced massed of dummy tanks and aeroplanes on the front he was not going to attack, whilst he moved up forces quietly and under cover of darkness on the front of real attack. After four years of war and the communal cultivation of false appearances for the enemy was it not possible that one's outward appearances might even deceive one's friends? I felt convinced that he must have been looking at the dummy aeroplanes and guns and had failed to observe the real and true friendship and comradeship which I felt towards him and all the Soviet forces.

"We finished the best of friends with a long hand-shake and almost with our arms round each other's necks. He said that he liked this bold and soldier like way in which I had spoken and the military strength of my voice.

"It was a wonderful evening. On one occasion, when Winston said that the whole political world was now a matter of lists and that England could be said to have now quite a pink look. Without a moment's hesitation Stalin mapped back a sign of good health. The President finished up by returning to the first theme and said that the effect of this war would be to blend all those multitudinous little shades and colors into a rainbow where their individuality would be lost in the whole and that this whole rainbow represented the emblem of hope.

Finally by 1.30 a.m. I was able to escape to bed. ★

The difficult MONTGOMERY

"Jan. 24, 1944 After lunch Monty came to see me and I had to tell him all his failing [illegible] of both the King and the Secretary of State in a very short time. He took it well as usual."

"I cannot quite remember now what inquiries Monty had nominated this time. I think that the King had taken exception to the kit he wore and had instructed me to draw his attention to dress regulations.

May 25, 1944: "To Monty's HQ to dine with him. I had to tell him off and ask him not to meddle himself in everybody else's affairs. Such as wanting to advise Alanbrooke on his battle of Wadi Ofina and to how to obtain reinforcements." An unusual he took it well. He then motored back to London with me."

Message from Normandy. Montgomery to Brooke. June 14, 1944. "12,000 tons came in through the beaches yesterday. The American situation is not so good. They are roughly fifty percent behind in all unloading. If they have only an shore half the maintenance stores they should have. There are a great many ships off the beaches but no one knows what is in them. The Americans have no Movements Staff which is a weak point in their organization. They are back again in Caretan think. God. I see SHAEF communique said yesterday that the town had been liberated. Actually it has been completely flattened and there is hardly a house intact, all the inhabitants have fled. It is a queer sort of liberation."

March 1, 1946. At 5 p.m. interview with Secretary of State concerning Monty's most recent statements to the Press. As usual he has been stirring matters up by making unnecessary statements such as: Occupation must last another ten years at least. You need have no fear we shall export no food to Germany. (when Cabinet had just decided to do so) and other such statements. And result we shall have to write him to come and see the Secretary of State." ★



I had to tell him off"

The shrewd, queer CHIANGS

"Malta, Nov. 18, 1943 (en route to the Cairo Conference). We are to start by dining with Chiang Kai-shek who has arrived with Madame.

"November 23rd Cairo. The Generalissimo reminded me of a cross between a pine-marten and a ferret. A shrewd, leery sort of face. Evidently with no grasp of war in its larger aspects, but determined to get the best of all bargains. Madame was entirely in herself a queer character in which sex and politics seemed to predominate, both being used to achieve her ends. Not good looking with a flat Mongolian face with high cheek bones, red in flat horsed nose with two large circular nostrils looking like two dark holes leading into her head. Jet black hair and sallow complexion. She had certainly made the best of herself and was well turned out. A black satin dress with a yellow chrysanthemum getting on it, a neat jacket, big black tulle bows at the back of her head and a black veil over her face, light-colored stockings and black shoes with large brass nails, covering small feet. Tapered fingers playing with a long cigarette holder in which she smoked continuous cigarettes."

"This very Chinese day," Brooke recalled after the war, "has remained rooted in my memory. I have never known whether Madame Chiang gate-crashed into the morning's Plenary Meeting or whether she was ceremonially invited. It makes little difference for I feel certain she would have turned up whether invited or not. She was the only woman amongst an very large gathering of men and was determined to bring into action all the charm nature had blessed her with. Although not good-looking, she certainly had a good figure which she knew how to display at its best. Gifted with great charm and friendliness every small movement of hers attracted and pleased the eye. At one critical moment her closely clinging black dress of black satin with golden chrysanthemums displayed a slit which exposed one of the most shapely of legs. There ensued a rustle amongst some of those attending the conference and I even thought I heard a suppressed sigh come from a group of the younger members."

"We were left wondering whether we were dealing with Chiang or with Madame. Whenever he was addressed, the Chinese general sitting on his right spontaneously lent him but as soon as he had finished Madame said: "Excuse me gentlemen I do not think that the interpreter has conveyed the full sense of to the Generalissimo." Similarly whenever Chiang spoke, his general only interpreted the statement by Madame rose to say in the most perfect English: "Excuse me gentlemen but the general has failed to convey to you the full meaning of the thoughts that the Generalissimo wishes to express. If you will allow me I shall put before you his real thoughts." I certainly felt that she was the leading spirit of the two and that I would not miss her very fast.

As for Chiang I think the description I gave of him for him well. I showed but small man. He was certainly very successful in leading the Asiatic cause down the garden path. He and his Chinese forces never did much against the Japs during the war and he did not even succeed in keeping his territory from becoming Communist after the war. And yet the Americans never saw through all his shortcomings, pinned their hopes on him and indeed in fact the same I felt as wonder how Merrill failed to realize what a broken reed Chiang was when he went out to China just after the defeat of Japan.

"At 5 p.m. attended a tea party given by Chiang Kai-shek and Madame. A dismal show. Very hot and stuffy room. Had some fifteen minutes talk with him through an interpreter. He did not impress me much. He had to tell me a meeting like that. Meanwhile Madame holding court to admirers. The more I see of her the less I like her. ★



One of the most shapely legs.

The dismissal of McNAUGHTON

"I had Jack Collins to lunch and also Crerar. The latter in fact back from Italy and in taking over the Canadian Army. It has been a difficult move to accomplish. I have had to get rid of Andy McNaughton, give Crerar sufficient war experience in Italy and get Monty to accept him with very limited active experience. All has now been accomplished with much anguish and many difficulties but I have full confidence that Crerar will not let me down. I have, however, lost a very good friend in the shape of Andy McNaughton. I only hope he may be able to realize the true situation to rise high enough for me not to lose his friendship."

"May 1, 1944. At 12 noon the opening meeting of the Conference of Empire Prime Ministers. Met them at the door who were very friendly and nice. Mackenzie King also very friendly. But by far the most attractive of the lot was dear old Smuts, just the same an ever end with the same clear refreshing outlook on life. A meeting with various public speeches and then photographs in the garden of 10 Downing Street." ★



I have lost a very good friend."

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



"Your limp seems put across rippin initiative."

THE GIANTS OF OUR TIME CONTINUED

The irrepressible, acid CHURCHILL

"Winston's lack of 'width' and 'depth' in the examination of problems was a limited if never got over. He would select individual pieces of the vast jigsaw puzzle which we had in front of us and concentrate on them at the expense of all others. When I used to say, 'But don't you see that if we concentrate on B plans A and C will be affected' he would reply, 'I do not want to see A and C. Can't you see that B is the vital point?' I used to reply that B was certainly important at the time but reminded him that last week A had been of major importance and that probably next week C would require most attention. These arguments were useless, and he would continue hammering B as if A and C did not exist.

Similarly in regards depth—when I said to him, 'You are now putting your left foot down here but where do you propose to put your right foot and when are we going?' he would reply by thinking his fist in my face and saying, 'I do not want any of your long term policies they only muddle initiative!'

"January 1944—Long Cabinet from 6 to 9.15 p.m. with Winston in great form. He was discussing Stalin's latest magnanimity in allowing Pravda to publish the bogus information that England was negotiating with Germany for peace. He said, 'Trying to maintain good relations with a Communist is like wooing a crocodile. You do not know whether to tickle it under the chin or to beat it over the head. When it opens its mouth you cannot tell whether it is trying to smile or preparing to eat you up.'

"February 2nd—Dinner at 10 Downing Street when the guests were the King, Eisenhower, Bedell Smith, Monty, Lyscalles and the three Chiefs of Staff. P.M. brought out many gems. Amongst others: 'Politics are very much like war. We may even have to use person gas at times. In politics if you have something good to give you give a little at a time but if you have something bad to get rid of give it all together and brave the reception to receive it.'

"Returning to the American desire to send the King of Italy and Badoglio: 'Why break the handle of the coffee pot at this stage and burn your fingers trying to hold it?' Why not wait till we get in Rome and let it cool off?"

"February 29th—At 10 p.m. had another meeting with P.M. This time Ike and Bedell Smith attended. We were all in a mood to send to American Chiefs of Staff. Returning to the Anzio Bridgehead Winston said, 'We hoped to land a wild cat that would tear out the bowels of the Boche. Instead we have stranded a vast whale with its tail flopping about in the water.'"

"June 1944—Just back from meeting with Winston. I thought at first we might have trouble with him, he looked like wanting to fight the President. However, in the end we got him in again with our outlook, which is: 'All right if you insist on being damned fools, sooner than fall out with you, which would be fatal we shall be damned fools with you, and we shall see that we perform the role of damned fools damned well!'

"Oct. 12, Moscow—That morning while I was with Winston he suddenly barked right out at me and asked: 'Why did not the King give Monty his baton when he visited him in France?' I replied that I did not know, but that is hardly what Woolworth stores they had to be made and that probably one was not ready. Not replied Winston 'that is not it. Monty wants to fill the Mail when he gets his baton!' And he will not fill the Mail! I assured him that there was no reason for Monty to fill the Mail on that occasion. But he continued: 'Yes he will fill the Mail because he is Monty and I will not have him filling the Mail!'

"Apparently he went on turning this matter over in his mind for on the journey home he turned to me and said: 'Monty will not fill the Mail when he gets his baton!'

I took the first opportunity I had to warn Monty to keep his visit to Buckingham Palace as quiet as possible.

"May 3, 1945 Germany—As we were leaving Simpson's HQ Simpson asked Winston whether he wished to make use of the lavatory before starting. Without a moment's hesitation he asked: 'How far is the Siegfried Line?' On being told about half an hour's run, he replied that he would not visit the lavatory but that we should hold on reaching the Siegfried Line! On arrival there the column of seven twenty or thirty cars halted, we processed solemnly on and lined up along the Line. As the photographers had all rushed up to secure good vantage points he trotted to them and said: 'This is one of the operations connected with this great war which must not be reproduced graphically. To give them credit they obeyed their orders and in doing so missed a chance of publishing the greatest photographic catch of the war.' I shall never forget the childish grin of intense satisfaction that spread all over his face as he looked down at the allimel moment." ★



Alanbrooke and the drink a toast on the Rhine. Eisenhower has got absolutely no strategical outlook. He makes up by the way he works for good co-operation between the allies."

Alanbrooke accompanies Churchill, Montgomery and U.S. General Simpson on famous visit to the Siegfried Line. "I shall never forget the childish grin of intense satisfaction



The paradox of EISENHOWER

At Whitehall (writes Sir Arthur Bryant) because power rested with a Defence Minister who, though he sat with all his Service advisers and ready to hurry them imminently would never in that own sphere override them or allow them to be overridden. Brooke in the end usually had the last word. It was otherwise in the controversies between the British Chiefs of Staff and the Americans. At Washington, where they sat by proxy on the Combined Chiefs of Staff of the two nations and in the great Anglo American Conferences, the British Chiefs of Staff had to contend on equal and as the United States grew stronger on less than equal terms with their American opposite numbers who not only had the self-confidence of their great country but could not help unconsciously resenting the superior military experience of their British colleagues. Under those circumstances and in the light of America's prodigious war effort and achievement there was only one course for Britain to adopt for the sake of Allied unity to allow the British command in the more important operations to Americans. Eisenhower — who became the embodiment of this principle and whose integrity, sense of justice and unique charm perfectly fitted him to fill it — represented the dominant national contribution to the fighting forces of the West and as such possessed the same overriding claim to supreme command as the royal princes and archdukes of the monarchical past. So long as he was prepared to remain a Supreme Commander and leave the direction of campaigns and battles to more experienced subordinates all was well.

Between the hour when, after the calamitous winter of 1941-42, Churchill called Brooke to his side and the summer of 1944 when the American fighting contribution to the war against Germany began to surpass Britain's the Western Allies made no major strategic mistake, though American reluctance to commit forces to the Mediterranean prevented them from reaping their full opportunities in that theatre. From the time when the landing in the South of France was finally agreed until the end all the way they misfit several — mainly all at Washington's or Eisenhower's insistence — which not only delayed victory and exacted a heavy toll in human life but threw away part of its ultimate fruit.

From Alanbrooke's diary: "January 24th—Had a long C.O.S. meeting at which Eisenhower turned up to discuss his paper proposing increase in Italy-Channel operations at expense of South France operations. I entirely agree with the proposal but it is certainly not his idea but is one of Monty's. Eisenhower has got absolutely no strategical outlook. He makes up however by the way he works for good co-operation between allies."

"February 19th—A very long C.O.S. meeting. First of all Eisenhower, Bedell Smith, Teddy and Cooke representing American Chief of Staff all came in to discuss the desirability of having an amphibious attack against South of France in order to coincide with cross-Channel operation. Luckily I had discovered last night from Monty that he and Bertie Ramsay had agreed to curtail the cross-Channel operation to provide for a South of France operation. They should have realized that the situation in Italy now made such an operation impossible. They had agreed to please Eisenhower who was pressing for it to please Marshall!

"I had a little difficulty with Eisenhower, but not much to make him see sense as all he required was a little pressure to go back to the plan he really liked best now that he had at last shown some attempt to support Marshall's idea. I think the matter is now all right.

"February 22nd—A very long and difficult C.O.S. Eisenhower came again to represent American Chiefs of Staff and to argue their point concerning the Mediterranean. It is quite clear to me from Marshall's wire that he does not begin to understand the Italian campaign. He cannot realize that to maintain an offensive a proportion of reserve divisions are required. He considers that this reserve can be withdrawn for a new offensive in the South of France and that the momentum in Italy can still be maintained. Eisenhower sees the situation a little more clearly, but he is too frightened of disagreeing with Marshall to be able to express his views freely.

"February 23rd—Checking off telegram to American C.O.S. in a result of our meeting with Eisenhower yesterday. We have got all we want, but must word the wire to let the Americans have face as much as possible.

"May 15th—Went straight from house to St. Paul's School to attend Eisenhower's final thanksgiving service. The King, P.M., Smuts and all Chiefs of Staff were present. The main impression I gathered was that Eisenhower was no real director of thought, plans, energy or direction, just a moderator, a good mixer, a champion of inter-Allied co-operation and of those respects how can he hold the needle, to him. But is that enough? Or can we not find all qualities of a commander in one man? Maybe I am getting too hard to please, but I doubt it.

Monty made a speech. Bertie Ramsay indifferent and overwhelmed by all his own difficulties. Spaatz tried every word Bert Harris told me how well he might have won the war if it had not been for the handicap imposed by the existence of the two other Services. Leigh Mallory gave very neat description. Sholto Douglas seemed disappointed by the smallness of his task and so was I. Then Tedder, Cole and Graham on Administration followed by Grasset on Civil Controls of France. A useful run through. The King made a few well-chosen remarks.

"If I was asked to review the opinion I expressed that evening of Eisenhower, I should in the light of all later experiences repeat every word of it. A passenger in the handling of allies, untidy, impartial and unimaginative mind by all. A charming personality and good co-ordinator. But no real commander. I have seen many similar reviews of impending operations, and especially those run by Monty. He might have been a throwback calling on various actors to perform their various turns, but he was not the commander of the show who monitored and directed all the music. Fortunately as happens so often, Ike had a counterpart in the shape of Bedell Smith. A great deal that Ike was definitely in his Chief of Staff provided for him. Ike was wise enough to realize this and whatever job he got he took his Bedell Smith with him." ★

FOR MORE ALANBROOKE MEMOIRS TURN TO PAGE 75



The surprising Sister Superior cajoled and charmed contributions to her four villas.

The happy havens of Sister Mechtilde

When a pregnant, unmarried girl of any color or creed turns to Montreal's Misericordia Sisters she soon trades any shame for self respect under the compassionate and scientific guidance of the only nun who can cha-cha



The girls enjoy dances, pantomimes, even a cozy room for chatting with boy friends

BY KEN LEFOLII

THE NUN calls the girl *ma belle*, my lovely one. In truth, to anyone but the nun the girl must appear less than lovely. She has the uncertain complexion of most girls of thirteen. Her features are stained by shame and fear. Her body is distended by pregnancy.

The nun, Sister Sainte-Mechtilde, who wears the squared white cowl of the Misericordia order, asks the girl what name she has chosen to use for the term of her pregnancy. The girl hesitates and replies, "Mariette."

There are several ways of regarding Mariette. To the surprising nun Mariette is speaking to, the girl is at once an object of fervent compassion and the raw material of a psychotherapeutic experiment. Among other unexpected things, Sister Sainte-Mechtilde is a highly trained specialist in psychiatric social work. Her order, the Sisters of Misericordia, was formed in Montreal more than a century ago to soften the afflictions of unmarried but pregnant women. Seventeen hundred pregnant spinsters now seek out the Misericordia Sisters in Montreal every year — *les filles-mères*, as Sister Mechtilde refers to her charges, the maiden mothers. Many of them, like Mariette, are ridden by guilt and fear. Sister Mechtilde's experiment is an attempt to restore their self-respect by augmenting compassion, the nuns' traditional form of benevolence, with the most-new methods of psychiatry and sociology.

Most of Sister Mechtilde's *filles-mères* are French-speaking, Catholic and native to Quebec. Although the Misericordia Sisters have amplified their works to include hospitals, hostels, orphanages, teaching centres and retreats in many other parts of Canada and the U. S., not to mention an adventurous mission in West Africa, Sister Mechtilde's Montreal experiment is unique. She is Sister Superior of a four-villa system of rehabilitation hostels for *filles-mères*, a system that is largely her own creation.

The four villas are all in Montreal and its suburbs, but some of the *filles mères* in residence are English-speaking Protestant, and come from other parts of Canada and the U. S. A few, whose families can afford to send them, come from western Europe. "No one who comes to us is left outside on the pavement," Sister Mechtilde says slightly shocked at the notion, and only a handful who choose to do so ever pay the Sisters a cent for the help they receive.

Just as there is nothing elsewhere in the world quite like Sister Mechtilde's group of villas, there can be few nuns quite like Sister Mechtilde. Before she undertook her reconstruction of the Misericordia hostel system in 1955, she studied the techniques of psychiatric social work for twelve years at three universities. More recently, in an attempt to bring herself even closer to an understanding of her *filles-mères*, she has been joining them in studying what she describes as "the rock and rolling and the cha cha cha." These exercises would probably strike many nuns as borderline blasphemy, but Sister Mechtilde is inimitable. Lately she has overcome even the severe difficulties posed by her flowing floor-length robes, and is already a creditable rock and roller and a dextrous cha cha cha-er.

With the same unabashed energy Sister Mechtilde has cajoled, bullied and charmed politicians, executives, unionized tradesmen and medical and sociological technicians into helping build her villas, staff them and support them. Moreover, in radio talks, television interviews, press conferences and service-club speeches **continued on page 66**



Girls—protected by pseudonyms—are given courses the nun hope will help them. Sister Constance gives sewing lessons



Aaron Hart
The first Jew to settle in Canada

THE JEW IN CANADA
Where does he stand today?

Now celebrating the two hundredth anniversary of Jewish settlement, our proudest minority numbers only a quarter million and is likely to decrease. Yet, they've given Canada priceless gifts in nearly every field from nuclear physics to TV comedy

BY PHYLLIS LEE PETERSON

THIS YEAR exactly two centuries after the first Jew settled permanently in Canada, Canadian Jewry is celebrating its National Bicentenary. Taking part in a cross-Canada program of events this country's quartet of million Canadians of the Jewish faith may well find themselves wondering just where they've got. Since Aaron Hart came here with Wolfe in 1759 and took up residence, what Jewish gains have been made in status, achievement, numerical strength? What prejudice must the Jew still fight? Where does he stand as a citizen?

To these questions Gentiles may add a few of their own. What makes the Jew different? What are his religious beliefs? And why, though Canadian as the rest of us, does he remain distinct and apart?

Fifty years ago the Jew was a stock character with a hooked nose in Canadian vaudeville who got hit on the derby with a length of salami. Today he is respected, often esteemed, sometimes the voice of our conscience, and an modern prime minister would be as politically reckless as Sir John A. Macdonald who called him "the old Jew man." Jews have made contributions out of all proportion to their numbers to Canadian business and trade, art, literature, music, entertainment, medicine, law, science, research and university life.

By standard measures of citizenship they rank very high. Some, particularly newcomers to Canada struggling to get established, live in poverty but they seldom become public charges. While they occasionally commit crimes, like the rest of us, they are, as a people, remarkably law abiding and rately in trouble. They are well to the fore in community effort.

On the other hand a citizen of the Jewish faith can't always live where he wants. He can't join a long list of exclusive clubs. If employed by a Christian firm, he is apt to find his advancement slower than that of the non-Jew. Despite his commercial ability and experience, no Jew is a director of a Canadian insurance company and only one sits on the board of a chartered bank although there are nine such banks in Canada.

Signs like "No Jews allowed" and "Restricted clientele" have disappeared across Canada and discrimination in public places is a thing of the past. Today's is more subtle and social. A Jew may be invited to cocktails with Christians at an art exhibition or museum opening. He is not so apt to be included in their more intimate gatherings. In some suburbs and country resorts, home-owners band together to refuse to sell to Jews. In others Jews can buy only on certain streets and live in a tree-shaded ghetto.

From nine to five the Jew talks, laughs, eats, drinks, does business with Gentiles. When he closes his office or leaves his place of work he is likely to become a Jew among Jews. Many of Canada's long-established private clubs are barred to him. If he wants **continued on page 62**

"Jews have made contributions of all proportion to their numbers to Canadian business, art, literature, music, law, science and medicine"



THEATRE TOBY ROBINS



SCIENCE DR. MAXWELL COHEN



PSYCHOLOGY DR. REVA GERSTEIN



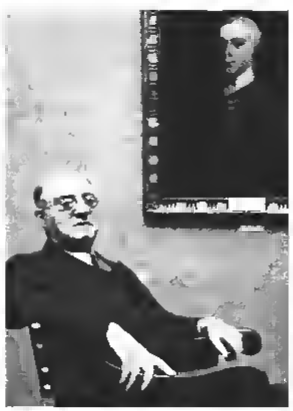
SPORTS FOOTBALL COMMISSIONER SYD HALTER



POLITICS DAVID CROLL



TELEVISION WAYNE AND SHUSTER



PHILANTHROPY SIGMUND SAMUEL



ART GHITTA CAISERMAN



ATHLETICS FANNY ROSENFELD



BIG BUSINESS SAMUEL BRONFMAN

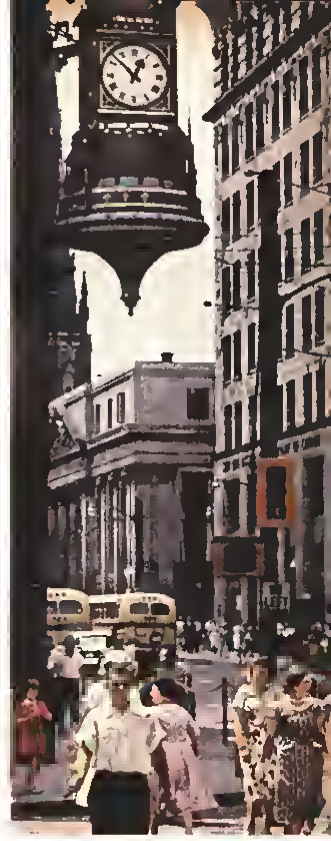


METEOROLOGY PERCY SALTZMAN







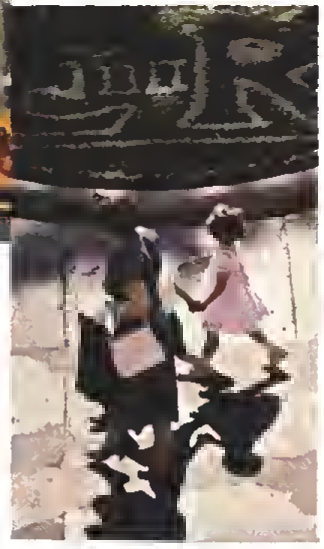


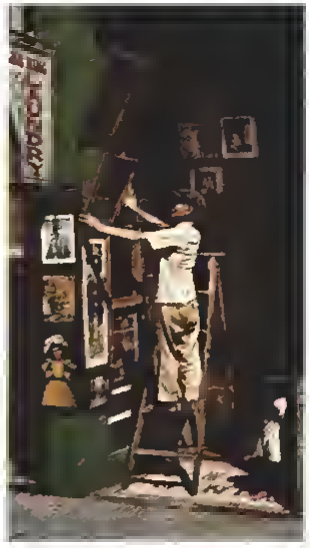
STREETS OF CANADA

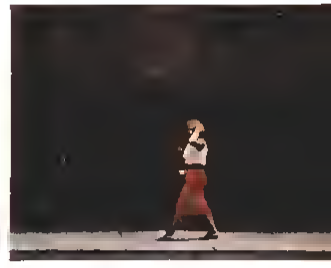
JAMES

Hamilton pays top wages and the money is stacked along a single block of the main drag. And where else can you see a view of a spurious Mountain through stained-glass office windows?

In century-old stone houses, stenos have replaced gracious hostesses







TEXT BY **FRANK CROFT** PICTURES WITHOUT WORDS BY **HORST EHRICHT**

Among the hundreds of monuments to Queen Victoria the one in Gore Park in the centre of Hamilton is probably unique. Victoria the monarch receives token commemoration; the heart of the inscription honors her as a model wife and mother. It is appropriate that this bronze and granite embodiment of solid respectability should look down upon a street whose character is dignified, businesslike and, at first glance, dull.

A closer look reveals elements of beauty and interest.

James Street is the street of trade, commerce and civic administration. Throughout its mile and a half James Street has but two movie houses. None of the city's half dozen night clubs is there and eating places don't rise above the bakelite-table and paper-napkin variety.

It is not the longest street in Hamilton nor, as far as land values are concerned, the richest. But it is and always has been the most important. In one stretch of three hundred feet most of the city's daily reserves of folding money (about 12 million dollars worth) repose in the vaults of half a dozen banks and trust companies. In this same block you can buy a diamond pendant for $50,000 or a pair of earrings for fifty cents, order a forty-million-dollar bridge or a forty-dollar suit, buy as many stocks as you dare and as many tranquilizers as you need. This block is the solar plexus of the street and the heart of the city.

From it James Street climbs gradually south to that part of the Niagara escarpment which becomes sanctified by the title Hamilton Mountain as it cuts through the city on its way from the Niagara River to Georgian Bay. This part of the street passes between rows of buildings, sombre by day, dark and deserted by night. The pavement ends at the foot of the Mountain and a flight of steps scales the slope. James Street continues on top, bright in its post-war newness.

Below the central block, running north, the street glitters with plate glass and neon lights; the incandescence of the North American bazaar. The lights become scattered and dim where the street ends as a semi-slum at the harbor, the western extremity of Lake Ontario.

The James Street axis is at Gore Park, about midway between the harbor and the mountain. The Gore, as it is called, is a mere hundred feet across at its James Street end; it is the only part of the street where business grudgingly yields to a patch of greenery, an oasis with a plashing fountain, flower beds, and benches for the weary. Norman Weir, manager of **continued on page 95**

stage fright

THE STRANGEST PHOBIA

It can grip an actor of fifty years' experience as easily as a first-time TV panelist. It's harder to cure than the common cold—and just about as common

BY BARBARA MOON PHOTOGRAPHY BY PAUL ROCKETT

There is no misery quite like stage fright — except perhaps seasickness, which is also a circumstantial affliction that can make a normal healthy person wish he could die immediately.

The occasion of stage fright for most people is the waiting period just before performance and they feel judgment.

Its symptoms are a stirring in the pit of the stomach, a taut whine along the nerves, palsy, cold sweats, nausea, breathlessness, a parched aching throat, smarting eyeballs and that buzz of bright, terrible unreality that usually comes with fever or with looking into a child's three dimensional stereoscope. All this is accompanied by emotions of wretchedness and apprehension.

Considering the number of performers who are prey to the malady it's a wonder that show business has managed to survive at all.

Some are chronic victims. TV performer Jack Parr suffers five nights a week. Maurice Chevalier says: "Always before I go on I am frightened. While I stand in the wings waiting to go on, my knees knock together and I dry the perspiration from my hands, then from my forehead and then from my hands again." Pianist Arturo Rubenstein used to pace up and down like a caged animal before every single concert. Pop singer Judy Garland vomited before each program of an engagement at the London Palladium a few years ago, finally collapsed altogether and had to take a holiday.

Other performers tremble only under the stress of an unfamiliar situation. The beautiful, inscrutable Swede, Greta Garbo, was so nervous on starting her first German film that her cheek twitched uncontrollably and all the close-ups had to be retaken. Comedian Charlie Chaplin, aghast at the prospect of his first radio audience, roamed the studio muttering over and over, "Twenty million people. Twenty million people."

Some artists find that the worst symptoms retreat before experience. Henry Irving, the famous nineteenth-century English actor-manager, was so distraught when he made his acting debut that the critics advised him to get right back out of the business. Irving had found himself seized with a speech block that turned each attempt at his opening words into a retching shudder. Finally, instead of the prescribed battle report he managed an ad lib — "Come to the marketplace and I will tell you further" — and fled into the wings. Irving's crabbed speech and queer intonations came under attack all the rest of his life, but he never again suffered such an agonizing seizure.

On the other hand his leading lady and one of England's most admired actresses, Ellen Terry, had been on the stage more than five years before she was stricken with stage fright. It was an acute attack. Her lines deserted her on-stage and she had finally to read the rest of her part ignominiously from the book. It had been her fifth new role in five weeks, and later Miss Terry wrote: "I suspect now that I had not taken enough pains to get word-perfect." Once established, the fear never again left her.

For some, stage fright sets in with their stage debut and gets not better but worse. Katherine Blake, one of Canada's outstanding TV actresses until her recent return to England, said not long ago: "I suffer terribly. In dramatic shows the fear is so great that you hope each time that something will happen to stop the performance. I was far less nervous at fifteen."

continued on page 42



Stage fright "feels like a centipede in the roots of your hair," sufferer Ellen Terry once said. Actress Araby Lockhart (above) demonstrates.

THE RAGS-TO-RICHES STORY OF THE LOWLY

BASS

The aristocratic trout may have built Canada's reputation as a fishing paradise. But today's anglers are in full cry after the scrapping roughneck cousin of the sunfish

BY FRED BODSWORTH



Canada's reputation as a fisherman's paradise may have been founded on the trout, but that reputation is being maintained today far more by the smallmouth black bass. From the prairies eastward — especially in Ontario and Quebec where the most fishing is done — an unnoticed revolution has dethroned the sleek, aristocratic speckled trout.

Sporting goods stores are selling three times as many bass lures as any other kind. According to Dr. W. B. Scott, a senior fisheries scientist at the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, eastern Canadian sportsmen are now most interested in the bass, a scrapping roughneck of humble pedigree closely related to sunfish and crappies.

This switch in fishing loyalties hasn't happened overnight. The bass has been an up-and-coming challenger of the trout for more than half a century. Eighty years ago pioneer angler Dr. James A. Henshall in his classic Book of the Black Bass described the smallmouth as "inch for inch and pound for pound the gamest fish that swims."

In the trout heyday when Henshall was vainly touting the bass, no one paid him much attention. Except for boys with willow poles, angling remained for many decades a sport for a handful of specialists, mostly fly fishermen, who could afford the time and money to develop real skill. For these the angling elite, the trout was and still is the favorite, for it likes finesse and know-how to be a consistent catcher of trout.

But, largely since the war, the angling ranks have undergone a change. More money, more leisure and easier travel for everyone have made angling less and less a rich man's hobby. The typical angler today is not a specialist with a trey full of flossy imitation flies; he's just an ordinary guy who wants to catch a few fish during vacation and he's not particularly interested in how he catches them. The smallmouth bass was made for this kind of fisherman, ten times as common as any other trout.

For one thing, bass thrive in much warmer water than trout. In summer the trout are likely to be sulking in the deep, cold holes from which only the experts can

Continued on page 70

How is hospital insurance working out?

The government plans have won their big objective—twelve million Canadians are no longer haunted by ruinous hospital bills.

But what about the critics' predictions?

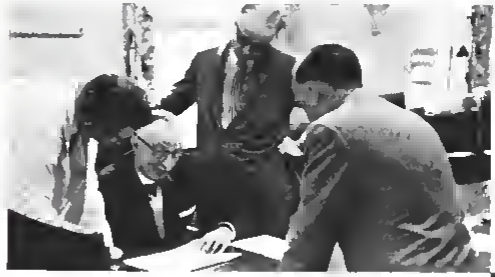
Are the hospitals going broke?

Are their standards falling?

A national report by ERIC HUTTON



A doctor at the Toronto Sick Children's shows a case to interns. Since insurance makes everyone a private patient—never a "charity case"—some doctors say they'll be short of patients to "teach on."



At St. Michael's in Toronto—as in other hospitals—the admitting committee now decides who'll get in how long he'll stay. Mostly under insurance, the average case now stays in a little bit longer.



A patient pays what he owes—two quarters and a dime—as he's let out of St. Michael's. Unless you ask for private or semi-private service, your insurance pays virtually everything but phone calls.

WITHIN THE LAST fifteen months federal government agreements with nine provinces (Quebec is the exception) have put into operation hospital insurance programs that virtually end hospital bills for twelve million Canadians—more than nine out of ten of the people who live in those provinces. Now it's in effect, how is government hospital insurance working out?

Doctors, hospital officials, hospital employees and sellers of commercial insurance regard it with varying degrees of favor, reservation or disfavor. It was not, however, designed for them but for a group so large, and important, that it includes just about everybody: the patients and future patients of Canadian hospitals. Therefore all questions about hospital insurance can be answered most pertinently by inquiring what it means to the public.

What does government hospital insurance do for the individual? Is his health better protected? Does hospital care cost him less or more? Are his hospitals better run? Is he able to get into a hospital in time of need or have they become seriously overcrowded because they are free? Has the plan affected doctors' services to the sick?

To answer the first question—What does hospital insurance do for the individual?—the patient's type of insurance coverage depends on the province in which he lives. In Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Alberta and British Columbia, all residents are automatically covered, without having to pay premiums. In New Brunswick, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, all residents are required by law to join the plan and pay premiums. **continued on page 38**

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROBERT RAGSDALE

WHY I'M THROUG /ITH SPORTS

Accused of "freezing" in the now-famous Montreal-Chica Stanley Cup semifinal last spring, referee Storey resigne Now he winds up his colorful career in sport with a warning– the NHL is making hockey too "wide-open" for its own goo

BY RED STOREY
as told to KEN LEFOLII





Red Storey (above) says this is why he walked out on the NHL. "I congratulated myself after that Montreal-Chicago play-off for one of the best jobs I'd ever done of refereeing. NHL President Clarence Campbell disagreed. he told a sports columnist in Ottawa that I froze up."

Conclusion

NOT FOR THE first time, the National Hockey League fans in Chicago showed a broad streak of hoodlumism on the night of April 5, 1959. Their team, the Black Hawks, was meeting the Montreal Canadiens in the sixth game of the NHL semifinal series for the world championship of hockey, the Stanley Cup. Montreal won the game which I refereed, four goals to three, and eliminated Chicago from the series.

The closing minutes of the game were disrupted by the Chicago fans who demonstrated their distaste for a couple of my decisions by littering the ice with cushions, bottles, beer cans and a layer of garbage that some of the local specialists in abuse arm themselves with in advance of every game. One imaginative moron with a can of beer in his hand made his way along the boards to the point where I was standing, leaped over, shook his can until it foamed, and threw the suds in my face.

It took close to thirty minutes for the fans to rid the rink of movable missiles and for the rink boys to clear the ice. When I skated over to face off the puck to run out the final two minutes of play, Ted Lloyd, the Chicago player in the circle for the face-off, looked up and asked candidly, "Red, if you'd known there was beer in that can, would you have opened your mouth before he threw it?" Another couple of minutes went by before I could stop laughing long enough to put the puck into play.

After the game the Chicago police, among whom I now number some of my oldest acquaintances from escort jobs going back nine years, slipped me into an unmarked car and took me back to my hotel. It is a long time since I stayed at the Chicago hotel where the fans thought I stayed. I heard later that a few dozen of the most lamebrained showed up at the hotel they had marked down as mine and tried to start a riot in the lobby, but by that time I was relaxing elsewhere over a bottle of beer of my own choice. As a matter of fact, I was thinking that I had just turned in one of the best refereeing jobs of my career.

On Monday two days later I learned that while I was uncapping that bottle of beer Clarence Campbell, the president of the NH had been discussing the game with an Otta sports writer. According to the story the r porter afterward wrote, which was reprint in every hockey city in Canada and the U Campbell made a fairly long speech denounci the way I had handled the game. This was t story I saw on Monday morning under t headline STOREY FROZE — CAMPBELL For a second a headline with a strong r semblance to this one flashed into my min MEHLENBACHER GOOFED — CAM BELL. A few years ago Jack Mehlenbacher now retired NHL referee who trains and driv harness horses in Ontario, had been involved a similar incident with eerily similar results.

In his current burst of candor, leaving asi his speculation about the spotty state of m courage and a description of the intense di comfort this had caused him, Campbell mad three more or less straightforward accusation First he said I failed to call a tripping penalt against Junior Langlois of Montreal. Second failed to call a tripping penalty against Marci Bonin of Montreal. Third, I failed to restar play immediately when the fans began to demo onstrate, and instead allowed a thirty minut near-riot.

For the next thirty-six hours I walked th streets without sleep. Then I resigned from th NHL. It was a black and painful decision. This is why I had to make it.

First and least important, Campbell's thra accusations were uninformed, to use the mos charitable word possible. The charge that I encouraged a near riot by not getting the puck into play immediately after the fans started throwing rubbish is barely worth mentioning. The rink was ankle-deep in debris. Anybody who knows the difference between hockey and mah-jongg knows that the first thing you need to play hockey without breaking a leg is a clear sheet of ice.

In both incidents when Campbell thought I should have called tripping penalties, I was within twenty feet of the play and the president was watching from a box seat behind the boards. Both times the scene was tied. Both times as I saw it the Chicago players, first Ed Litzenberger and then Bob Hull, tried to get away with the oldest trick in hockey. Both men looked to me as though they deliberately fell when they were checked, to draw penalties against the opposing players. This is no di credit to them; profes- **continued on page 49**



At home in Montreal, Storey relaxes [illegible]



During his last fateful game, Storey wrestles an enraged fan while another rescues him. He says NHL owners quest for crowd pleasing [illegible]

The meteoric career of "Flying Phil" Gaglardi

British Columbia's fast-moving minister of highways (three speeding raps) is also a whirlwind minister of the gospel. Heckled by a hostile press and accused of everything from meddling to manipulation, he bursts through all opposition like a bat out of heaven

BY RAY GARDNER

AS MINISTER OF HIGHWAYS for the province of British Columbia the Reverend Philip A. Gaglardi a fiery forty six year-old evangelist who bowls through life like a bat out of heaven is easily his own best customer he's been pinched three times and had his driver's license lifted twice for speeding over the roads he's built.

In typical Gaglardi fashion ("You've got to make yards out of everything — even your mistakes") the little minister blithely raised the provincial speed limit from fifty to sixty miles per hour.

This penchant for speed has not only cost Gaglardi sixty dollars in fines and earned him the nickname "Flying Phil" that has helped strengthen his reputation as one of the most controversial figures to flit across the British Columbia political scene in recent times.

Since he became a cabinet minister after the surprising Social Credit victory of 1952, Gaglardi has been attacked so often by the Vancouver Sun the province's biggest and most important newspaper that readers regard anti-Gaglardi editorials as a regular feature like Li'l Abner or the crossword puzzle. The Sun flays most Social Credit ministers but none as often as Gaglardi.

Last summer he was being attacked from two sides at once. From one direction came allegations of political patronage in his highways department and from another flew charges that the higher speed limit was causing more traffic deaths. He met both attacks with flat denials.

In any case, Gaglardi has to move fast. He double like he leads as minister of both the Crows and the Gospel makes him just about the busiest man in the whole province if not, as he might put it, "in the entire free world."

"I don't even have a pair of bedroom slippers," he boasts. "When I quit work it's time to go to bed."

My whole entire life," he explains employing a redundant turn of speech that all but overwhelms the listener, "is run like a clock. I'm shanty around by appointments and by time. The clock dictates my policy. I move by the watch."

Five days a week Gaglardi, a chunky figure, natty dressed and endowed with a powerful tenor voice that seems forever to be purring along in overdrive, runs a government department that spends eighty million dollars a year or a quarter of the provincial budget.

No swivel-chair cabinet minister, he loves to dash about the country by plane and car, and recalling a time when he jockeyed a bulldozer for a living, he's fond of saying: "I'm one of the guys that built the highways with my own two hands."

His critics say that's just the trouble: that he gets around too much, poking his nose into practical problems he only fancies he knows something about, and that anyway all his blacktop leads to the same destination—the ballot box. He answers: "How crazy can they get?"

Certainly he has built a lot of roads and erected a lot of bridges in a province that needed and still needs plenty of both. In 1958 when B.C. celebrated its centenary Social Credit had been in power six years, and Gaglardi claimed: "We built more roads in six years than all other governments did in ninety-four." But even he remarked: "Maybe that's not a proper comparison; still it gives an idea of what we've done."

He has also put the government in the coast ferry business in a big way and — his proudest achievement—thrust a twenty-million-dollar highway tunnel under the Fraser River not far from Vancouver.

In a typical opposition blast the Vancouver Sun has sourly written off Gaglardi's highways program with this comment: "The Socreds have far more money than any previous B.C. government. And they're taking bows for spending it."

"I don't care what they say about me. God bless them as long as they spell my name right," Gaglardi snaps back.

Any British Columbian able to read should be able to spell it right for they've all seen it often enough emblazoned across the SORRY FOR THE INCONVENIENCE signs that Gaglardi has posted on every one of his highway projects. Dubbed "permanent election posters" by some of his opponents, the signs have won Gaglardi yet another nickname: "Sorry Phil."

When B.C.'s civil servants went on strike last spring, they jibbed Gaglardi and his cabinet colleagues by swiping his slogan. Pickets paraded before the parliament buildings, prisons, and other government institutions with placards that said they, too, were SORRY FOR THE INCONVENIENCE.

"Everything goes up under me"

While Gaglardi's week-day chores as the unorthodox minister of highways are prodigious enough they hardly amount to a warm-up for the weekends he spends at his home in Kamloops, a small cattle and lumber town in the interior. It is then he assumes his role as pastor of the Calvary Temple of the Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada preaching, as he puts it, "the same type of religion as Billy Graham preaches."

There Flying Phil, the evangelist, is in constant orbit as he spurs through seven radio broadcasts and a television appearance conducts two fiery church services and a prayer meeting and with his wife Jennie presides over a busy successful Sunday school with a fleet of eleven buses.

Intensely proud of his success as preacher and politician Gaglardi says: "Nothing ever goes down under me. Everything goes up under me."

As preacher, he's proud that he began in Kamloops in 1945 with a flock of eight in a run-down church and now can count an attracting congregations of at least five hundred to his gleaming new $150,000 air-conditioned temple. It takes sixty-five teachers to handle all the Sunday school's nine hundred children.

As politician, he's proud that he "parlayed my department into one of the biggest spending departments of highways in the free world." His boss, Premier W. A. C. Bennett, recently announced that Gaglardi will soon be spending at an even faster rate — one billion dollars over the next ten years.

All this forces Gaglardi to conclude: "If I had turned the same energy, side into any business that I've put into church or political work, I'd be a multimillionaire. I could have been a millionaire seven times over. If a man is able to direct affairs, he just keeps climbing, climbing, climbing."

Gaglardi has now climbed so high and made so much clatter about it, he's the favorite target of the opposition. In a recent public statement one of his implacable political foes, Robert Strachan, the CCF opposition leader, called for an investigation of the highways department. "Many of the road contracts are given to companies that are sympathetic to or have directors connected with Mr. Gaglardi, Social Credit or Mr. Gaglardi's church." Strachan maintained Gaglardi challenged the CCF leader to name names.

Just as Gaglardi feels strongly about himself so do others. There seems to be no middle road. Alex Cassidy, for instance, a Kamloops businessman and a leader in Gaglardi's church says: "Phil has been a good pastor." ENOTINNED HIS PAGE 45

"SAY WHATEVER YOU LIKE OF ME BUT SPELL MY NAME RIGHT"



Ex-bulldozer driver Gaglardi crowns in a hot rod at the Pacific National Exhibition. He boasts: "I built part of the highways with my own hands."



He's lowered in a bucket to inspect construction on the Deas Island Tunnel. This project led to a row. B.C. engineers wanted to build a bridge.



Gaglardi eats highway dust sprinkled over ice cream. He had said of one highway: "If it isn't opened within three years, I'll eat it." It wasn't.

"IF I'D WANTED I COULD HAVE BEEN A MULTI-MILLIONAIRE"



He hangs an affectionate arm on one of thousands of road-construction signs, each with his name that are denounced as permanent election posters.



Gaglardi goes on TV to report on his department's progress. He says: "I built more roads in my six years than were built in the previous ninety-four."



As preacher in the pulpit of his fundamentalist church in Kamloops, Gaglardi exhorts teen-agers to shun drink. "These whisky boys are after you!"



KEN WOODHOUSE

"Magazines ... cigarettes ... plants ... nylons ... cosmetics ... records — where are the groceries?"



"Oh no! You burned the supper again!"

Sweet & sour

LAUGHTER A LA CARTE

Food snobs are strictly from hunger

BY ROBERT THOMAS ALLEN

Every time I get taken out to lunch these days I run into a new kind of snobbery that has been on the increase in Canada ever since this country came of age.

We go to some exotic restaurant that specializes in foreign food. My host picks up the menu and, without batting an eye, asks me how I'd like to start off with some octopus cups with cheese balls or brandied tripe and bamboo sheets or skimmed liver with bay leaves and coach-house eggs, as if I've heard of all these things before.

I sit there smiling at the menu, feeling the blood drain from my face and trying not to give away the fact that they all sound like things I need to have to obtain for my King's Scout badge, but I didn't know that people ate them.

"How would you like to start with some candied harp tails in palmetto oil?" this guy says, making enthusiastic washing motions with his hands and beating out a hungry little tattoo on the floor with his toes.

I pull in my stomach, which is beginning to jerk.

"I had some last night," I say. "As a matter of fact, they weren't very good."

This throws a slight doubt into the guy's mind. "I mean, he didn't know that these things weren't *always* good.

"Well, how about some steamed oyster drops in mustard?"

"Are they the *really* hot ones?" I ask.

He obviously doesn't know, and quickly changes the attack. "How about some dried squabs' hearts in dandelion sauce?" He looks me right in the eye, indicating that he's long since got over being squeamish about these things. "We could get some of those wonderful little salted bean biscuits with them."

"I don't think so today," I say thoughtfully. "Not without a good Bavarian wine."

"They have some good mushrooms in addled wren's eggs," he says.

I give a knowing chuckle. "Not unless I know the chef."

By this time he thinks my tastes are so jaded by rich, cosmopolitan living that I can afford to be straightforward and naive and order a couple of pork chops with French fried potatoes and some apple pie.

He makes one last try. "Would you like to start that off with a good pork zeigenhurst soup with almonds?" he asks.

"Not in September," I say, folding the menu and closing the subject for good. I hope.



I'd like to see the manager!



"That's all I wanna taste is ketchup!"



At your service!

Led by the ss T.R. McLAGAN, 63 C.S.L. ships—river steamers and lakers—are now in service from one end of the Seaway to the other.

As the biggest Canadian shipping service on the world's busiest inland water highway, century-old Canada Steamship Lines has steadily expanded its fleet and facilities. This year, the new package freighters FORT HENRY and FORT YORK, especially designed for Seaway service, will help maintain C.S.L.'s position as a fast, low-cost carrier of package freight. Giant bulk carriers will move tremendous tonnages of ore from Northern Quebec, wheat from the West. Self-unloading colliers will handle millions of tons of coal during the season. And in the Arctic, the newly-launched C.S.L. Motor Vessel ESKIMO is in service, though operating mainly in Northern waters, she holds an international certificate for service anywhere on the seas of the world and the Great Lakes.

SHIPS, HEAVY ENGINEERING FABRICATION

Subsidiary shipyards (DAVIE SHIPBUILDING LIMITED at Lauzon, Quebec, and CANADIAN SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING LIMITED with headquarters at Collingwood, Ontario, and divisions at Kingston and Port Arthur) build many types of ships that sail under both the Canadian and foreign flags. They also specialize in the design and construction of heavy industrial units custom-built to practically any size or shape.

TRUCK FLEET

A modern truck fleet and terminals constitute a rapidly expanding year-round highway transport system, serving Ontario and Quebec and linking eastern points with Manitoba and Alberta. It also provides international service to New York City and Detroit.

FACILITIES ASHORE

Subsidiary companies maintain grain elevators, coal docks and freight elevators along the Seaway, assuring rapid handling of cargoes at inland ports where C.S.L. ships load and unload.

And at Murray Bay and Tadoussac, P.Q., two luxurious hotels provide relaxation ashore for the thousands of tourists who each year explore the St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers aboard C.S.L. inland cruise ships.

Canada Steamship Lines Ltd

759 Victoria Square, Montreal · Offices in principal Canadian cities



144/CE



(Say 'Máh-zel Tove'
—it's 'Good luck')

MAZEL TOV

If you like a wine with a *sweet* rich taste, made from luscious Concord grapes, a wine strikingly scarlet in colour and with a delightful bouquet—that's Mazel Tov!

If you like a wine that sits lightly on the tongue but one that's full-bodied, a wine that leaves a glowing afterrasre you'll find delicious—that's Mazel Tov!

If you like a wine in a handsome decanter that even your friends who may not 'like wine' will exclaim over—that's Mazel Tov! Now at your nearest Liquor Commission store.

Mazel Tov—the man's wine that women like!



Bright's fine Canadian Wines
SINCE 1874

Maclean's Movies

RATED BY CLYDE GILMOUR



BEST BET **THE BLUE ANGEL**: A less tragic ending and a general softening of the original story have considerably altered the emphasis in this Hollywood modernization of a German film which was a minor classic in its day (1930). But there is still quite a bit of fascination in the tale of a middle-aged professor (Curt Jurgens) who becomes helplessly enmeshed in the life of a cheap blond showgirl (May Britt). Emil Jannings and Marlene Dietrich played the roles 29 years ago. Theodore Bikel is effective as a hard-boiled showman who callously exploits the professor's degradation.

APARAJITO: Not many Canadians are likely to get a chance to see this Indian film but it's worth watching for if your appetite for movies goes beyond the conventional fare. Slow and dreamlike in tempo, it gradually weaves a timeless spell as it deals with the rebellion of an adolescent Bengal boy against his mother's protective domination.

BUT NOT FOR ME: Although sometimes forced in its headlong pace, this is a pleasant romantic comedy on the well-worn theme of a disillusioning love affair between an "older man" (Clark Gable) and a girl in her prime (Carroll Baker). Broadway show business is the locale. With Lee J. Cobb, Lilli Palmer.

FOR THE FIRST TIME: There are filmgoers who respond with gasps of delight to the florid vocalism and garlic-scented "acting" of tenor Mario Lanza. I don't happen to be one of them. For the faithful, his latest vehicle again offers a pizza feast of Lanza singing along with a deaf girl (Johanna von Koczian) who recovers her hearing, under his tender care.

POWER AMONG MEN: This is a superb documentary about mankind's hopes of preserving civilization despite the growing hazards of the Hydrogen Age. It was produced for the United Nations by Thorold Dickinson, and one of its best sequences shows the development of multi-lingual democracy around the mammoth hydro-electric power station at Kitimat.

THE WORLD, THE FLESH AND THE DEVIL: The first half hour is utterly absorbing in this drama-fantasy about life among the three western survivors of an all-out atomic war (Harry Belafonte, Inger Stevens, Mel Ferrer). As soon as the story bogs down in eternal-triangle clichés, the interest sadly dwindles.

GILMOUR'S GUIDE TO THE CURRENT CROP

Anatomy of a Murder: Courtroom drama. Excellent.
Ask Any Girl: Comedy. Good.
Best Generation: Crime melodrama. Fair.
Behind the Mask: Hospital drama. Fair.
Blue Denim: Drama. Fair.
Born to Be Loved: Drama. Fair.
Born Reckless: Rodeo comedy. Fair.
The Bridal Path: British comedy. Good.
Carlton-Browne of the F.O.: British comedy. Good.
Compulsion: Crime drama. Good.
Cry Tough: Crime drama. Good.
Darby O'Gill and the Little People: Comic fantasy. Fair.
The F.B.I. Story: G-man drama. Good.
The Five Pennies: Bing-musical. Good.
The Heart of a Man: Comedy. Fair.
Holiday for Lovers: Comedy. Fair.
A Hole in the Head: Comedy. Good.
It Started With a Kiss: "Naughty" comedy. Good.
Last Train From Gun Hill: Suspense western. Good.
Legend of Tom Dooley: Drama. Good.
Look Back in Anger: Drama. Good.
The Man Who Couldn't Talk: Courtroom drama. Fair.
Middle of the Night: Drama. Fair.
Miracle of the Hills: "Inspirational" western. Fair.
North By Northwest: Comedy-thriller. By Hitchcock. Excellent.
The Nun's Story: Drama. Excellent.
Porgy and Bess: Music-drama. Good.
Pork Chop Hill: War drama. Good.
A Private's Affair: Comedy. Fair.
Return of the Fly: Horror. Poor.
Room at the Top: Adult drama from British. Excellent.
Sapphire: British whodunit. Fair.
Say One for Me: Comedy-drama. Fair.
The Scapegoat: Drama. Fair.
Tarzan's Greatest Adventure: Melodrama in jungle. Fair.
13 Seconds to Hell: Suspense. Fair.
That Kind of Woman: Drama. Fair.
The 30-Foot Bride of Candy Rock: Science fiction farce. Poor.
Tiger Bay: Suspense drama. Good.
Too Many Crooks: Comedy. Good.
Warlock: Western. Good.
Whirlpool: Emotional drama. Poor.

SO CHALLENGING

...there's a lifetime of music in it!



It would take you years to bring out all the music that's in the Hammond Chord Organ. For this is no toy—it's a real musical instrument.

It brings you the voices of 30 different orchestral instruments—and sounds *genuinely* like them.

It has had scored especially for it a whole library of music—well over 3,000 songs.

It has even attracted thousands of people into joining regular Hammond Chord Organ *clubs!*

Yet you don't need a bit of talent to play it! You play it the first time you try. Without lessons. Or practice. This is *fun!*

Why not start the fun right now? Just walk into your Hammond dealer's, tell him you'd like to play the Hammond Chord Organ, and *play* it you will!

WHY IT'S SO EASY TO PLAY



ONE FINGER plays the melody. (Or you can play full right-hand chords.)



ONE FINGER presses buttons to play full, beautiful chords.



"PICTURE MUSIC" by Hammond shows you exactly what to do if you can't read music. It's that easy!

YOUR FOOT resting on a pedal automatically plays just the right bass.

HAMMOND CHORD ORGAN

Low as $1200 down at most dealers. Bland, Walnut, Ebony, Provincial finishes.

Mail coupon for free booklet!

Hammond Organs
P. O. Box 68, Terminal A
Toronto, Ontario

☐ Send free "Happy Home" booklet, and tell me how to get free LP record of Hammond music.
☐ Send free Hammond Organ color catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Prov. _____

SO EASY TO PLAY

you can play it the first time you try!

"It's as though all patients suddenly inherited a fortune," says a Vancouver medical director

of approximately two dollars a month for individuals and four dollars for families. The Ontario program requires all employed groups of fifteen or more to belong and pay similar premiums. For others, membership is voluntary. Prince Edward Island, which joined October 1, uses the Ontario system, but with employee groups of five or more.

What an insured person is entitled to can best be described as "everything that is done for him in a hospital." That includes bed, meals and nursing; drugs and medicines; laboratory X-ray and other diagnostic procedures; use of operating room, anesthetic equipment and surgical supplies; use of therapy equipment and all services done by persons who are paid by the hospital, including staff doctors and technicians. The only costs not covered by government hospital insurance are for such trivial items as telephone calls and the cost of drugs or equipment he takes home for use during convalescence — rental of crutches, for example.

If a patient is treated by his personal physician in hospital, the doctor's fee is not covered by insurance. But the range of diseases and disabilities for which a patient can receive free hospitalization while he, or she, is given free surgery — provided it is "medically indicated" and not for motives of mere vanity — he can go into hospital for dental surgery, provided the operation requires hospital facilities beyond what are available to a dentist in his own office. If a patient needs a skin graft, the doctor's stay in hospital is covered by the patient's insurance. Mental illness and tuberculosis are not covered by the program, however.

Is the insured person's health better protected? On several counts, the answer is yes. First, the patient's freedom from hospital bills plays a measurable part in his recovery in many cases. This "psychological medicine" as well, is recognized by doctors. "I count a patient two steps on his way to recovery if he doesn't have to worry about money," says one doctor.

No doubt of what to do

Another benefit to the patient is closely related to this fact. Doctors too worry about their patients' finances—and quite rightly. A patient's symptoms and his solvency may both influence the doctor's diagnosis. And with hospital insurance the doctor can concentrate on the symptoms and disregard the cost.

"A man comes to me with a belly ache," explains a doctor with a small town practice. "My office examination shows nothing suspicious. I know that man's and his family's medical history. They've been my patients for years. I find it almost certainly not cancer. I also know he has no savings and is having a hard struggle to make ends meet.

"What shall I decide? Give him a simple prescription for indigestion—or send him off to a city hospital for an expensive series of X-rays? I know that the costs of travel, hospitalization, diagnostic procedures and loss of pay at his job are going to mean real hardship for him and his family. Before hospital insurance I would probably have given him the prescription. Today, there's no doubt what I would decide: off to the hospital with him.

Not only is a doctor more likely to place a patient in hospital if that offers even a slight advantage in diagnosis and treatment, but he is also inclined to prescribe what he considers the ideal amount of drugs, medication and therapy, since those are part of the "hospital insurance package" and have no bearing on the patient's ability to pay.

"It is," summarizes Dr. Lawrence Ranta, assistant medical director of Vancouver General Hospital, "as though all patients suddenly inherited a fortune. Each of them has a bank account, a nest egg that may be used only to buy hospital service."

Is that hospital service, which has to be paid for by taxation and insurance premiums, costing more? The answer, as far as Canada as a whole is concerned, is yes; on two counts. First, hospital costs have been going up for several years, a trend that, the same way that shoes, beefsteak and everything else has been going up. The government hospital insurance plans budgeted for a six- to eight-percent increase in hospital operating costs in the insurance year 1959, approximately the same increase as in recent pre-insurance years.

Second, the increased use of hospitals will result in a larger national hospital bill. Just how much larger, nobody will know until figures for the first full year of government hospital insurance are compiled. But insurance officials believe this increase will be moderate. For one thing, many hospitals — especially the larger ones — have been operating at or near full capacity for years. For another, insurance regulations tend to replace chronic patients with active-treatment cases who can benefit from the use of expensive equipment which forms part of the cost of operating a hospital whether it is used or not.

But the cost of hospitalization to the individual patient is very much lower under hospital insurance. Like any other form of insurance, government hospital insurance spreads the risk of unexpected "catastrophic" costs among everyone, to whom an emergency *might* happen, instead of among the fewer persons to whom it *does* happen.

In the year before government hospital insurance, for example, two and a quarter million residents of the nine provinces were patients in public hospitals and paid bills amounting to two hundred and thirty-five million dollars. This year, the number will be somewhat larger, but the cost to individual patients will be nominal.

The actual cash outlay will vary with the provinces. In Newfoundland, the only cost in an unidentifiable part of the provincial taxes. Alberta covers all residents without premium or special tax, but charges patients one to two dollars a day while they are in hospital as a deterrent to unnecessary use of facilities. British Columbia charges a similar deterrent fee and takes part of its share of the cost of the program by a sales tax. Then visitors from other parts of Canada and even the United States contribute to the hospital costs of B.C. residents. Nova Scotia also through a sales tax adds to the hospital insurance fund through visitors' contributions. Quebec, which has not entered the plan, involuntarily contributes to the hospital costs of other Canadian provinces through federal taxes.

The plan fully absorbs seven percent's shortfall of full coverage of the residents of the nine provinces for two reasons. In Ontario and P.E.I. not all the people who may volunteer to join have done so, and in the provinces where membership — and the payment of premiums — is compulsory, about three percent of the people are "holdouts." They are subject to prosecution and fines.

How much will patients actually save in hospital bills? For a few extreme cases, hospitalized for the whole year, the saving will be as much as $7,500. The average bill for all patients covered by government hospital insurance this year will range from $120 to $250, depending on what it costs a particular hospital to care for its patients during their stay, which averages ten days. One financial break insured patients lose is deduction of hospital costs from income tax, permitted when they paid the bills themselves or by means of commercial insurance policies.

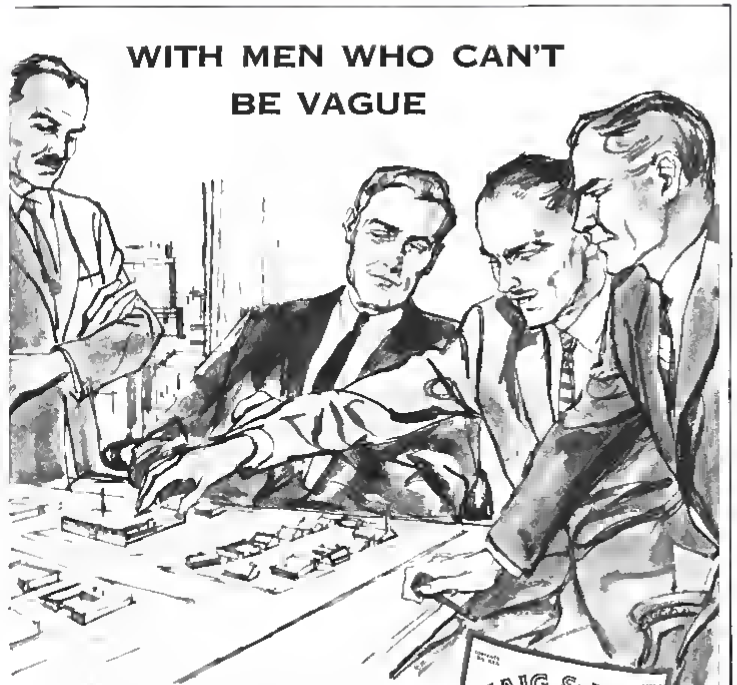
The quoted rate of hospital care has gone up sharply. To take a typical example at the Oshawa, Ont., general hospital the old ward rate was nine dollars; the new rate $19.80. But as in all other hospitals covered by the plan that is because the old rate covered only bed, meals and nursing. The new rate covers use of all the hospital's facilities. Insurance pays for standard ward accommodation. Semi-private or private rooms cost patients three to six dollars a day extra.

Is insurance overcrowding hospitals?

When hospital insurance started, hospitals already operating at capacity, loned their waiting lists doubled in some cases; hospitals that usually had beds to spare quickly filled up. It seemed that warnings from many sources, including the Canadian Medical Association, were proving valid: insurance would lead to serious overcrowding. Yet by the middle of the year most hospitals could report that if the demand for beds was not back to normal, it was back to manageable proportions.

There were several reasons for this. January brings a heavy demand for hospitalization anyway. People put off putting hospital until after the Christmas-New Year holiday. People go home for the holiday and want to get back in. People break bones in falls on ice and heart attacks shoveling snow or pushing frozen cars. In addition, many people postponed entering hospital for operation or treatment in the last months of 1958, waiting for hospital insurance to take effect.

But even when this temporary log-jam



Top industrialists concur on vital plans, transforming a northern wilderness into a thriving plant and townsite. Executives and workers alike are pioneers, spear-heading progress in brand new Canadian communities

Perhaps that is why you find Haig & Haig in the picture with men who can't be vague. In ordering Scotch Whisky, they naturally name the brand they know through experience to have singular virtues . . . the *original* Scotch flavour and gentleness that in 1627 set the standard for all to follow.

DON'T BE VAGUE . . . SAY **HAIG & HAIG**

Scotland's FIVE STAR Scotch Whisky

DISTILLED, BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND — AVAILABLE IN VARIOUS BOTTLE SIZES



A native Canadian design painted by Arthur Price for the pulp and paper industry. World-travelling whalers of the last century bore such figureheads and sailors copied them in an art form known as scrimshaw

World Traveller

As a world traveller, pulp and paper exports bring home more than one of every five dollars earned through Canadian trade abroad. They account for a third of all Canada's exports to the United States. They furnish much of the money needed to pay for all the goods that Canada must import. So the maintenance of this industry's world trade concerns every Canadian. Pulp and paper's earnings abroad are an essential bulwark of Canada's high standard of living.

PULP & PAPER INDUSTRY *of* CANADA

THE ENTERPRISE OF MOST VALUE TO CANADIANS

of patients almost the supply of hospital beds still couldn't meet the demand. The chief bottleneck was the high proportion of chronic patients most of them bedridden from pre-insurance times who stayed on long after active treatment was completed. A typical complaint was that of Earl Davey, board president of the Greater Niagara General Hospital:

Fifty percent of our beds are occupied by people who shouldn't be there while we have a waiting list for operations as long as your arm. We have one operating room and an auxiliary staff but no beds. The situation is a mess.

At the Kitchener-Waterloo Oat hospital patients who overstayed their medical needs during January prevented seventy other patients from being admitted. Tim Oshawa Ont., general hospital had seventy chronic patients occupying active treatment beds.

Today most of these patients have been placed in less expensive accommodation at home in nursing homes or in institutions for the chronically ill. Thus feet of hospital logistics was achieved by a new implement in hospital management, admission and discharge committees. A and D committees as they are called, consist of about a dozen staff doctors, and have the final decision in consultation with the patient's own doctor as to whether a patient needs hospital facilities in the first place and as to when a patient no longer needs active treatment in a general hospital and should be discharged or transferred.

Decisions of the A and D committees are based purely on medical considerations. The committees' activities have not resulted in patients being discharged before their condition warrants it, hospital authorities say. In fact, the average patient stays in hospital a fraction of a day longer than before insurance came into effect.

Are hospitals being run under government insurance? The program has certainly eased the financial problems of day-to-day operation for many hospitals that formerly struggled along under stringencies imposed by recurrent deficits. (In the year before government insurance hospitals in the nine provinces ran a sixteen million dollars in the red.)

Government insurance officials keep close watch on hospital budgets—but not as closely as hospitals themselves often were forced to keep. Operating costs allowed now for example stretch to such comparatives luxuries as new wheels. A year ago many women in hospital auxiliaries were kept busy chairing hospital linen. Now they can turn their efforts to more constructive measures for the welfare and comfort of patients.

Hospitals may be run more efficiently too, because their budgets let them complete as nightly more even terms with other employers for the services of technicians and nurses. The non-professional hospital workers who serve patients—orderlies, maids, cleaners, kitchen help—have been getting better pay and other hours since hospitals have been financed by government insurance.

"We haven't tried to an month as we think the workers are entitled to," says Albert Hemra, Canadian head of the Building Services Employees' International Union, because we know that hospital financing will always be tight. But we've noticed that hospital board members—many of them businessmen sometimes to dealing with tough union demands—seem relieved to be able to give hospital workers a better deal."

But the better deal for hospitals and their staffs, and therefore for patients, may be temporary. The Canadian Hospital Association has warned. This is because although the government plan pays the operating expenses of hospitals, it does not cover payment of interest or principal on money for depreciation.

Some hospitals built by fund-raising campaigns supplemented by government grants amounting to about one-third the cost, are free of capital debt. Others have raised building funds principally by bond issues and are heavily in debt. Many of these are hospitals operated by nuns in Roman Catholic religious orders.

Religious hospitals carry five times the interest burden of lay hospitals. One hospital alone, Ottawa General, operated by the Grey Nuns of the Cross, must find more than half a million dollars a year to cover interest on its capital debt and depreciation.

How has this to get some help with capital debts. This year the Ontario government granted $150 per bed for this purpose. Salaries that would otherwise go to unpaid sisters in Roman Catholic hospitals are included in operating costs granted by government insurance, and this money swells the hospital treasury. Half the extra charge for semi-private and private rooms is kept by the hospitals.

But the Ontario Hospital Association contends that in some cases this help is not enough. That already hospitals are finding it difficult to borrow money for refunding and that fund-raising campaigns may meet with indifference from the public under the mistaken impression that "the government is looking after the hospitals."

Future patients are not, however, likely to be deprived of hospital accommodation because hospitals go out of business. The people concerned agree that the problem will be worked out somehow. "No government would ever allow a hospital to close for debt," said one official. "The public needs hospitals too badly."

How doctors' services to patients benefitted by hospital insurance? The answer in that insurance has made patients both less of a problem and more of a problem to doctors.

Apart from the fact mentioned earlier that doctors can prescribe fuller treatment for patients who do not have to bear hospital costs, the collection of fees is easier—both for the patient and for the doctor who does not have to feel human strain but in with the cost of hospitalization.

"We cannot deny this is a factor," said an official of the Ontario Medical Association, especially in areas where few people belong to medical service plans." (In big urban and industrial towns doctors find that as many as eighty percent of patients carry some medical-fee insurance.)

One letter of thanks

But government hospital insurance posed one serious problem for the medical profession. Medical students have traditionally received an important part of their training in the wards of "teaching hospitals" associated with medical schools. Seventy of Canada's largest hospitals are in this class. The ward patient was often a shabby case and even if he were not, all ward patients in teaching hospitals are treated only by staff doctors who in many cases were also medical professors who made their rounds with a retinue of students. This often resulted in more thorough attention than the patient might get from his own doctor, and many patients enjoyed the attention.

Others did not. They resented the "charity case" implication. They resented the impersonal attitude toward them that teachers and students sometimes took. Women in particular were reluctant to submit to intimate examinations by a group of students.

When government hospital insurance came in and in effect made all patients private patients the Association of Canadian Medical Colleges expressed concern to Federal Health Minister Monteith over the availability of patients for teaching purposes. Monteith said he recognized the problem, and gave the colleges a hint that could solve it—and incidentally give the patient a role in medical teaching new importance.

"I can do no better," said the minister, "than point to the experience of British Columbia and Saskatchewan which have had public insurance plans for a number of years and which, I understand, have evolved satisfactory arrangements."

The methods used in British Columbia and Saskatchewan to secure patients co-operation as "teaching material" turns out to be simple yet effective. Take the patient into your confidence, treat him considerately, make him part of the team.

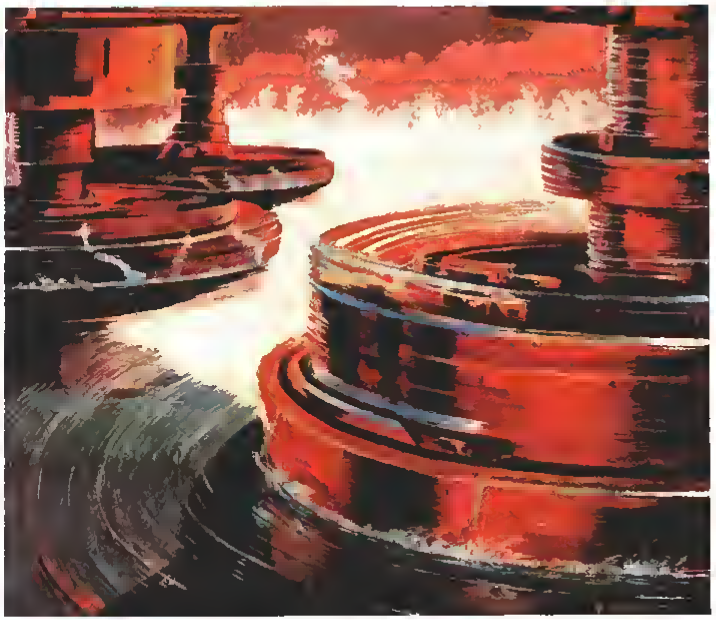
Dr. Irwin Hillard, professor of medicine at the University of Saskatchewan, gives an example of why only one out of every sixty patients in the university's hospital at Saskatoon decline to be "taught on" by professors.

Patients are never whisked away to a licensed without consultation. Their meals are arranged ahead of time or kept warm until after the lecture. Adjacent to the lecture theatres are comfortable private waiting rooms with a pleasant nurse in attendance. The staff is responsible for seeing that the patient arrives just in time and is not kept waiting. The student is made to realize that whatever he does has to be for the patient's good as well as his own training. He learns to treat the patient with the same consideration he will give his first patient in practice.

Canadian insurance companies which lost about fifteen percent of their business in the field of health insurance when the government took over hospitalization coverage, are making diligent efforts to hold on to what remains. Companies that write mainly seven percent of health policies have formed the Canadian Health Insurance Association, both to prevent what they call further government encroachment and to devise alternative plans to supplement government hospital insurance.

How does the group principally affected—the public—express its feelings about hospital insurance? One answer is that in Ontario after six months of operation during which four hundred thousand people had been served about fifty million dollars in hospital bills, the Hospital Services Commission received just one batch of thanks from a grateful beneficiary.

"But that doesn't make us feel badly," says David Ogilvie, Ontario director of hospital insurance. "We consider that the matter-of-fact acceptance of the plan proves that the public both needed it and was ready for it." ★



How Pilkington's twin-grinding process gives you better looking glass

Pilkington's invention of the *Twin-Grinding* process was one of the great achievements in the manufacture of *plate glass*. This method of *Twin-Grinding* makes it possible to process both sides of a piece of plate glass simultaneously. The result: absolute flatness and parallelism. To you it means superb mirrors, polished plate glass windows for both home and commercial use; *Thermopane* insulating Window Units that are completely free from distortion. We welcome your enquiries concerning Pilkington *twin-ground plate glass* and the many other glass products made and distributed by Pilkington.

Pilkington
GLASS
PILKINGTON GLASS LIMITED
165 SLOOP STREET EAST
TORONTO ONTARIO
BRANCHES COAST TO COAST

*Registered trade mark

IS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION OUT?

Subscribers receiving notice of the approaching expiration of their subscriptions are reminded of the necessity of sending in their renewal orders promptly.



Juvenile POLICIES

A CANADA LIFE POLICY for a specific purpose

Their future·starts now

If you are the father of a young family, you are probably planning great things for the future of your children. It is up to you to help make these plans come true. There is one thing that you can do now: start them on a Canada Life plan. This will give them a ready sum to help with their education or provide a measure of security for them through life. Now they have the precious advantage of being young and never again will be able to create an insurance estate at such low rates. Consult a career representative of Canada Life for the best plan for your children.

The CANADA LIFE Assurance Company



Stage fright: the strangest phobia continued from page 26

Short, thin Frank Sinatra froze at the prospect of playing a burly cowboy in Carousel

Thain seems no pattern to thin fickin destruction. It is not necessarily thn hnrald of an outstanding performance—and of a bad one. Toronto nntives Barbara Chilcott lor years hatrind tension so convnl nvn that nin had to fight hn vonnn down to its normal ingestel cnnh night beloin going on. Ynt when bolstered by nhico praatin and psychiatric treatment she finally faced a role Antigone with sonnn nonfidence. Thn citizin were unmoved and thn public uninterested. She had won mnnh more acclnim for an nnlim appearannn as Shaw n Candida.

Thn performance that established thn mad nyed little English tragedina Edmund Knan an thn first star and genius of thn Rnglnny stngn was him Shylock at Drury Lane Ynt the night he unveiled it January 26 1814 hn told hin wife zvnnly "I wish I wern going to bn shot" nne walked to thn theatn through thn London Slnsh like n man going to his dam nntion

It's not only thn shubby Christman nlt that tnns howling from thn Sunday School stngn Frank Sinatra Hollywood's roost songht nlint nntor did nproximately thn same in 1955 when he walknd off the locallon of Carousel in which he wnn to nnt. For weeks beforehand Sinatra had been morose and irritnblin and at one point had asked a close lrend, "How can I play Billy Bigelow? Hn n big strong guy with n big, strong voice, and look at me." Hn showed np an schednin at thn Cnrounnl set in Minnesnt nfint three days of tnmpernmnntal stalling climbed into his Cadillan and nnmply drovn awny. Hn nnvnr made the pintnin

No nctor is entirely mnmnne yet many innluding so nbin a one nn Barry Morse nlnim they feel on fright at all—only the hnbbling, ruth of nanimnnet like *nhnin pagie bnat* in thn veins

Why does one nctor nownt in thn face of an ordeal and another rise gally to a nhnllnnge? How nan a frind nhnl in the wings till hn bents his cne flip away his cigarette and walk coolly on-stngn? Is thein n nnre lor stage fright? An nnce-lntion nganst it?

Voo Clburn prays

The search lor some nnidnin has driven actors to barbiturates to tranquilizers, to bankstage nhain-smoking and to drink. Orson Welles keeps his dresser standing by in thn wings with a gill of brandy and has been reported to down two bottles on mnlnare days. Flora Robson keeps *her* dresser standing by with a bowl in case of nmergencies

An Amnican actress Carolyn Jones, resorts to yoga. Pianist Van Cliburn doses himself with pills and nose drops belorn a nancert then bn sits bolt upright lor several minutes with his eyes closed, inhales long times till his lungs nre ready to burst and nouts out thn air in four instalimnnts. Hn nnds him prelimnnains with a prayer. Donnld Davis actor and part-owner of Toronto's Crest Thnatre relies on his otcopath and prc performantn steam baths to nonirol the collywebbles. His brother Murray conmills n chiropnantor. A Toronto musician appalled at learning he wan to be nhown in close-up on the TV program Music Maknis find to a hypnotist for help. One Park Avnnun psychinrist had twelve actorn on his books at thn snme time all undergoing nnalysan to get rid of stage fright.

And almost all performnrs indulge in those strange forms of nxorcism inpresented by good luck charms and superstitions observances. Evnn Morse admits to cnlemonnl precautionn. hn always puts on his make-up mark onked his costumn comes last. il hns to wnar Inll beand he always opens the raustnnhn belorn the nhin piecn and he recently discovernd that just belorn nvny nnirnnn hn antomatically tucks up on his toes and down again taking a deep breath like nn nthlete pewing himself lor the starting pistol

Indnnd thn nthlete too is gripped by stage fright. Monrice "Rocknt" Rinhnrd lni example commonly vomits belore nvery gamn. It in n form of stagn fright that makes thn innn ager refuse her dinnel before her first datn that makes the door to-shoot salnmnn swallow spasmodically nnd wipn his palms before he tings thn doorbell that makes thn Inshion modnl gnip barbnitnrelnn en nontn to the runway and that rankes lormer U.S. President Harry Truman say as hn takes thn platform lor a give nnn bell speech. Evnry timn I do this I swear I never will ngann

A lnnling of being thnatened is thn common factor. Thn athlnin is threatened by a standard of play he lnars hn may not achinve, thn innn ager is threatnned by approval she lears she may not be nttractive nnough to win thn. lasman and the public spenker by mnnln they may not be nble to nway. The nnior in thnatnned in thn same way

Some actors simply flee

All the physiological responses to danger occur. Blood vesseln connect, which is why the scalp prickles "as though a centipede its feet carefully iced were running about in thn roots of your hair," according to Ellnn Terry. Thn familni cold sweat once cnn so profusely on thn face of Donald Davis belorn a Stratford prodnntion of Julius Caesar his makn np ran and his beard wonldn t sink. In Winnipeg soprnno Dnnnn Nnllin Mnlba had so mnch trouble breathing belore a rental shn demanded — and got — a lack of oxygen to revivn hn

Thn greatnt thn fear thn stronger the bodily response to it. A dry throat may turn to laryngitis and loss of vonn. prickly skin may nltnnsily into n rash. Breathlessness may turn into an asthma attnnk. Thn late Robert Donat used to sit in his dressing room gasping and strangling until nntinn time

There is only nnn known remedy lor such symptonns. laning thn andnnce

Donald ashnan always lelt him dnring his opening speech and he could breath nlmnrly throughout the play. Actress Katherine Blake nported recently "I get terribly cold belornh tnd especially my hands, and I shakn all over. But it goes completely when I walk on stage."

Thn pnrformer on-stngn in even napalin of more than normal lnain. His pain threshold rises. Christopher Plummer played the last act of Henry V at Stratford, Ont., with a broknn ankle. the minute the curtain nells were over he was incapable of taking a step.

But sometimes if the fear has been too great in answering nnngy nnptn in flight. Eh Rill proprietor of a "nnthod" acting studio in New York, recalls having literally to drag one young nnior into the theatn and knee him on-stngn. Mnnd Gill an English nharanter actress reports that on the opening night of a nosumn drama some years ago the boy who was cast as her lover took one terror stricken look at the audience mumbled "I forn rnnt leavn thee" and left

Sometimes the flight takes place deep in the nnbconscious. Dr. Clarence Hinnks, a Toronto psychologist was called in by a theatre manager on one occasion to help him rense the leading man in a play that was to open that night. The actor had fallen into a deep, coma like sleep, and would not waknn. Hinckn nlapped him into a twilight state and planted the post-hypnotic suggestion that he would be brilliant in the play. Hn was. An understudy in London on being told hn was to replnce Sir John Gielgud that night in Romeo and Juliet turned stone deaf

Ask before you buy...

is it made in Canada?



Your neighbour's job—perhaps your own depends on your decision to BUY CANADIAN

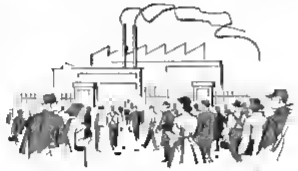
You are one of 2 million Canadians who will read this message.

If each of you should spend only fifty dollars this year on imported goods in preference to Canadian products Canadian manufacturers would lose *one hundred million dollars* in sales. This represents the output of thousands of industrial workers.

It's easy to see why unemployment results when imported products are given preference. And if unemployment should spread fewer Canadians will be able to buy the goods or services on which *your* income depends.

For quality goods at an economical price and to protect your security — ask before you buy *any* product—

Is it made in Canada?



DOMINION FOUNDRIES AND STEEL, LIMITED

Hamilton, Canada

Dofasco

"Why just sit there reading? ...join us in a Molson's Ale"



"It's Canada's largest selling Ale"

What tips the scales from comfort to panic fright? In most cases it is a specific hazard added to the general fear: the genuine hazard may of intimated lines or unfamiliar props, or too little rehearsal or a new play or the alien setting. When a former specialty from Tony Pastor's show-line was hired for the opera when the star had violent indigestion on opening night "I've never been in this kind of show before" she kept wailing "My how I miss my spirit!"

Gielgud's understudy's extra hazard was that he didn't know his lines. Bill's panicky method actor was dreading his opening speech because it was to be delivered to the hot white glare of a single spot on the apron of the stage and addressed straight to the audience like a soliloquy.

Yet the final offense seems out of proportion to the reality. Actors often forget lines on-stage. Actors before now have entered too soon, repeated speeches, interpolated speeches from the wrong play, missed cues, played listlessly, knocked down scenery and fallen flat on their faces. The worst that can happen is failure and the end of a career.

Do they despise the audience?

Even the performance nightmare—a phenomenon so familiar that it is called "the actor's dream"—is bearable in reality. In the dream the actor is simply on stage in a play not one line of which he knows. Maryon Blake, an émigré English actor, has actually lived through it.

As a beginner in England Blake was hired to play several parts with a touring company that was leaving London the following day. In the caravan the next morning he was told matter-of-factly that he would be playing in The Rivals of the character that afternoon. He had not yet opened his copy of the text.

As they bumped over the roads he read the lines crabbily, scarcely new of them stuck. When the troupe arrived at the girls' school where they were to play Blake was pinned into a wig and shoved onto the wings. He was still gazing dumbly at the rows of schoolgirls, each holding open her copy of the play, when he was pushed on stage. In a kind of fever he heard another actor—with the bright profane "I know just what you were going to say"—repeat his opening speech. He turned. Blake's next speech. The rest of the afternoon was like blind man's buff. Blake was passed from one mouthpiece to another, pushed off stage and on, handed mound, hastily he finished up in the wings and the play was over. He went on again that night, and the next day, and the next, and at the end of two weeks he knew all his parts.

What is the performer really frightened of?

The performer who on the whole is mildly ashamed of his own symptoms is apt to dismiss the question. Making a fool of oneself, I suppose. He'll say lightly. Though the formal literature on the subject is meagre, at least one writer takes the answer seriously. An American, M. L. Goodhue, in a book on the treatment of stage fright, says stage fright is "an accumulation of impressions of inferiority." It is true that performers who would not panic in the face of technical difficulties may doubt themselves when even some deep-rooted childhood nerve is touched. Sinatra, for example, grew up hating the buck teeth on his face and his puny build, and the role of reluctant handsome Billy Bigelow in Carousel seemed to trigger some old feeling of unworthiness.

A German psychologist, Hilli Stahle, has come to a different conclusion. The stage fright of actors," he writes, "is rooted in the relations of the artist to the public of which he is in need, which he tries to bring under his spell, which he despises and of whose mercy he is dependent. Occasionally a layman gets a glimpse of such dark tendencies. The daughter of a theatre manager in Wiesbaden once observed Mrs. Patrick Campbell conveying her gorgeous curtain wave as the curtain descended to hide her face in a scornful backward snarl.

And an American actor grew so certain the audience was accurately that he went mad from imagining each night that someone in it was going to shoot him.

The actor may be afraid of the audience because he needs its love or afraid of himself in case he cannot dominate it. It is also possible to suspect that his fear is unpurposeful an unconscious wooing of crisis, a trap the performer closes on himself because the total concentration that can make him better than he deserves to be comes only when he stands truly at bay, every sense and faculty alert.

At least one actor thinks the fright itself is the root and motive of performance. Not long ago Donald Davis asked, "Why in one willing to take that risk every night? I suppose it's for the same reason that people risk their lives racing cars." He answered himself: "or risk their whole professional careers for a suicidal visit to a red light district. It's the gamble, the satisfaction of fear itself and a good funeral to everyone in the community. No one can say a bad word against Phil and make it stick. He's gone to bat for hundreds of fellows who needed help. There was one chronic alcoholic — Phil spent more time with him than he was worth with the lieutenant governor."

Gielgud's beginnings were humble. He was born in Masuma City on the Fraser Valley on January 13, 1913, the sixth of eleven children of Italian immigrant parents. A lingeringly told story is that he was born in a tent but he says, "My sister now tells me that isn't so." As if reluctant to discard the story altogether he adds "It was probably a house with a canvas roof."

His father was a CPR section hand who later kept a small store. The family was Roman Catholic but it tried to Protestantism while he was still a boy.

"No one," he says, "could have had a happier childhood than I had. I roamed the hills like a wild creature." Gielgud's formal education stopped short at grade eight.

At first he scrambled for a living, doing odd jobs as a mechanic and truck driver. At sixteen he went to work in the woods and eventually became a bulldozer operator. His mastery of many jobs is noted in a flurry of Gielgudi comments. "I was born mechanic. Anything that wouldn't run if I couldn't make it run. One thing I just wasn't humble for could bank a load of logs before they could turn the trunk around. I was a bulldozer expert. I could almost cream my own cream. I could plane a highway as flat as that floor. I could make a grade — boy, I'll tell you!" He lived the lusty life of the logging and construction camps of British Columbia.

"I'd fight at the drop of a hat. I was a heavy drinker. I did my share of rolling around."

But that life he found was an empty one. Soon he was studying for the ministry, pending a year — 1937 — at the Northwest Bible College, a Pentecostal seminary in Seattle. He was ordained in 1938 after a year in the field as an evangelist.

"I preach with fervor"

He returned to Mission City and there in December 1938 married Jeanne Sandin, a tall, quiet spoken woman preacher of Swedish descent who had been his pastor in the Mission City church. Miss Sandin had been transferred to Langley, a nearby town, and after their marriage Gielgudi took over her pastorate.

In 1945 the church sent him to Kamloops. The first six months there Gielgudi helped by volunteers from among his handful of followers, worked night and day virtually rebuilding an old tinsmith's church. He and Jeanne and their two infant sons, Robert, now eighteen, and William, now fifteen, lived in the church basement.

Gielgudi then set about building a congregation. Soon his voice was resounding daily over the local radio station. He was to be seen everywhere, making friends with everyone. By 1950 he had become the most talked about man in Kamloops. Every Sunday his church was packed. The seating capacity was increased several times until it reached four hundred and fifty. Still there were Sundays when people were turned away.

Why did they come?

I think because of my earnestness," Gielgudi explains. "I believe what I preach and I preach it with fervor. Then I don't put on any airs. I'm not a clergyman in that sense. I'm an ordinary fellow. There's nothing false about me."

Gielgudi says he did not seek a political career. It was thrust upon him. He had joined the Social Credit party because of its "high moral standards" and then in spite of his repeated objections, was nominated to run, in 1952, in the Kamloops constituency.

The reluctant candidate not only won, but came close to capturing the premier-

The meteoric career of "Flying Phil" Gielgudi continued from page 33

"I wasn't really born in a tent," he admits sadly. "Perhaps a house with a canvas roof"





Computer Console provides visual check on performance of the Remington Rand Guidance System. Virtually autonomous, the complete installation requires only two men for maintenance and operation.



Remington Rand UNIVAC guidance system is made up of thousands of intricate assemblies. So high is the level of quality control required during assembly that nothing is touched with bare hands. Each of the 1,185 tiny electronic chassis used is sealed against changes in temperature and humidity.

Remington Rand UNIVAC puts Titan on target

"Four . . . three . . . two . . . one . . . FIRE" . . . and after that last command, things happen too fast for human control when an Air Force TITAN ICBM is being tested. But from the moment the missile leaves the ground hundreds of signals are flashed back to the Remington Rand UNIVAC computer in command. The giant brain soundlessly goes about its task, adding, subtracting, multiplying, dividing and flashing back the necessary signals for corrective action. When the right height, velocity, and trim have been reached for the missile in all its target, UNIVAC makes its most important decision—cuts out the rocket motors. Titan is on target . . . placed there by Remington Rand UNIVAC.

In order to perform this task the computer must perform all the prodigious calculations required at *a speed that far exceeds that of the missile itself.* And it must not make a single error.

The same reliability and calculating speed is available to Canadian business

Here's what Univac high-speed data processing can do for you

- Sales Reports
- Payroll
- Labor Distribution
- Billing
- General Accounting
- Inventory Studies
- Production Planning
- Delivery Schedules
- Scheduling Studies
- Market Analyses
- Reports to Government Agencies
- Pricing and Rate Studies
- Statistical Analyses
- Design Studies
- Planning Studies
- Valuation Studies
- Forecasting
- Engineering Problems
- Matrix Calculations
- Scientific Analyses
- Year End Work
- Seasonal Variation Reports



New UNIVAC Computing Center Opens

Remington Rand UNIVAC Computing Service Center at 998 Bay Street, Toronto, brings the advantages of high speed data processing to organizations without the work volume to justify an installation. Work is done at the Center on a low-cost contract basis. Visit the new Computing Center and find out what UNIVAC high-speed data processing can do for you in the fields of accounting, business routine, research and development.

Remington Rand
Limited
998 Bay Street, Toronto—Branches in principal cities across Canada

FITS FOR BUSINESS THROUGH REMINGTON RAND ELECTRONICS • NEW PROFITS FOR BUSINESS THROUGH REMINGTON RAND ELECTRONICS • NEW PROFITS FOR BU

OFFICIAL U.S. AIR FORCE PHOTO

Titan ICBM makes an impressive sight at take-off. From this point on a Remington Rand UNIVAC is in command.

ship itself. When the landmless Socreds suddenly found themselves in power a party source named W. A. C. Bennett, a well-to-do hardware merchant from Kelowna as premier. He was two votes ahead of the bouncy little evangelist from Kamloops.

Gaglardi has since been the prime target of opposition newspapers and political sharpshooters.

Many think even the Vancouver Sun and the Victoria Times have learned the inherent manner of flying home to Kamloops to his other career every weekend.

In a government plane Gaglardi dines in a government plane that often has as a government plane that often has as passengers who he does.

When Neil McCallum, chief engineer of the highways department, resigned in 1956, he said his split became a proposed reorganization of the department seemed to him unworkable. The Sun attributed disconcert in the department — other senior men resigned about the same time — to Gaglardi's alleged interference with technical and mechanical decisions. For instance, a committee of engineers, headed by McCallum, wanted to lead a highway across the Fraser River by bridge. Gaglardi plumped for a tunnel, which has since been dug and is now in use.

The Sun has since attributed the phrase "a triumph of imagination over engineering facts" to Gaglardi, in connection with this controversy. Gaglardi insists the Sun invented the phrase.

When nightmare rumors died in the collapse of a section of the Second Narrows Bridge, the Sun attacked him. He protested. "They blamed me. Was I holding it up and want to, for nothing or something?"

At most of roughly five million dollars, he has built two high ferries, ninth capable of carrying one hundred and fifty cars and, early next year, he'll have three plying daily between Vancouver Island and B.C.'s Lower Mainland in competition with two privately owned lines. The Sun and other anti-Gaglardi newspapers view the whole scheme with disfavor.

Flying Phil has never denied he's a three-time loser to the RCMP on speeding trips, but he does wonder why they've nabbed him only recently, when he's been driving for thirty-two years. "I am a fast driver," he admits. "I do everything fast. I talk fast. I work fast. I act fast. I think fast. I'm fast everywhere. I was born in a hurry and I've been in a hurry ever since. And I'm not slow in anything." Still, he maintains he didn't raise the speed limit to sixty miles per hour because he likes speeding, but because he says it's the safest speed.

Faced with an appalling increase in traffic deaths, George Lindsay, superintendent of the motor vehicles branch in B.C., blamed it on the sixty-mile-per-hour zones created on twenty-two highways. Finance Minister Gaglardi discounted this, saying alcohol and speed was the big killer.

Though he has become accustomed to this constant harassment on the secular front, Gaglardi was slightly taken aback when the opening of his new Kamloops church, a fine edifice with such modern conveniences as a glass-walled nursery room for infants, provoked a storm in the press and in the legislature.

"I sleep only five hours"

The opening, on Sunday, January 1958, was staged in the grandiose Gaglardi manner. At his request Canadian Pacific Airlines had donated the use of an airliner to fly thirty-two prominent businessmen, including Ralph Pybus, president of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce, to Kamloops. The lieutenant-governor, Frank Ross, arrived by private railroad car, and Robert G. Le Tourneau, Texas millionaire and self-styled "God's businessman," came in his own plane.

The new church was jammed and overflow crowds filled the basement as well as the old church next door as Gaglardi began the dedication service with a solo, "Bless This House," to be followed by Premier Bennett reading from the Scriptures. Then Frank Ross, who earlier in the day had attended Sunday school where he heard hundreds of children sing "Kamloops is for Jesus," — Watch out, Dust on the ceremonial ribbon — Le Tourneau preached the sermon.

Quoting Gaglardi, the Sun reported next day that although it was valued at $150,000, the new church had cost only fifty to seventy-five thousand to build because labor had been donated and materials supplied at cost rates. This caused Robert Strachan, the CCF leader, to ask: "Are those firms making contributions because he was building a church or because he is minister of highways?"

Recently I spent a weekend with this astonishing little man. It began at eight on a Friday morning, in August, when I joined him at breakfast in the Hotel Vancouver. He'd been awake since five, reading government reports in bed. "I need only five hours sleep," he said. "The help of God, that's the real basis of my energy."

Our attempts at an interview were constantly frustrated by the ringing of the telephone. He'd pick up the instrument with a flourish and, with great heartiness, shout into it: "Yes, sir! Yes, sir! Fine! That's for sure! ... One hundred percent! That's for sure!"

Shortly after noon we were galloping across the street together to another hotel where he was to address a businessmen's luncheon. Gaglardi spoke about Gaglardi's adventures with the RCMP, Gaglardi's trials and tribulations with the press, the great shining future of British Columbia, hydro-electric power, highways, the tunnel, labor management relations and the government-owned railway, and then, with a "God bless you," "Nice to be with you," delivered with the inflections of a Jimmy Durante, he was gone.

We packed up our luggage, piled into a government-owned Oldsmobile and headed for the airport. He drove aggressively, muttering a "God bless you" whenever another motorist caused him annoyance.

We flew to Kamloops in a government plane. Gaglardi was at pains to assure me he usually makes his weekend trips by train; he was flying this time only because he'd need the plane for a business journey on Monday. It was almost four o'clock when we reached Kamloops, and he went directly to his highways office where twelve appointments had been arranged for him. Other tasks kept him busy almost until midnight.

I caught up with him on Saturday morning at about ten at Calvary Temple. He'd been busy since eight and now was about to record five fifteen-minute radio broadcasts, as he does every Saturday morning — one to be heard each weekday over five stations. "Good morning, all! Top of the morning to you on this fine, Monday morning, friend o' mine!"

And so he'd race through one recording after another, ad-libbing merry wordial fabrians, only momentarily when in an introduction he'd lose track of the day of the week.

Once again, highways and church business kept Gaglardi from sleep until nearly midnight, but at eight-thirty the next morning, as chipper as ever, he was at the local radio station delivering his regular half-hour Sunday message and urging his listeners — always addressed familiarly and in the singular as "friend o' mine" — to be sure to come to Calvary Temple, then evening to hear his answer to the question that today is uppermost in the minds of all men: "Am I my own boss?"

By 9:15 he was at the temple to see that all eleven of his volunteer bus drivers were ready to leave on their regular Sunday rounds. Then in his own car he made two trips, as he does every Sunday, to bring children to Sunday school.

Four hundred and thirty-one children came. Jeanne Gaglardi led them through the lively opening exercises, the children clapping their hands joyfully as they sang, "God Bless our Sunday School," and "B-I-B-L-E — that's the book for me."

When the lessons began, Gaglardi took charge of the teen-agers' class on the always does. He told them the story of Sampson and, thrusting a warning finger in their direction and his voice booming, he said: "The whisky boys are after you. Yes, sir! They're after you just as they were after Sampson. To mock you. Yes, sir, to mock you!"

Finally, had he discharged his Sunday school class than he was mounting the pulpit for the morning devotional service. Then, after retiring to his home for a lunch of roast beef and, for a nap, he continued to the church at five to conduct a prayer meeting. In the winter, he rushes from this meeting to telecast a fifteen-minute Bible chat called Man to Man. Shortly after seven he was again in the church, preparing for the evangelistic meeting he considers to be his main appointment of the day.

There was alone this another quick trip home, for coffee and sandwiches before he appeared in the pulpit again to broadcast a radio service from 10:15 to 10:45.

As he finished, I asked him: "Are you tired?" He was almost offended. "No, sir!" he said. "No, sir! I'm in business

twenty-four hours a day. Got to be."

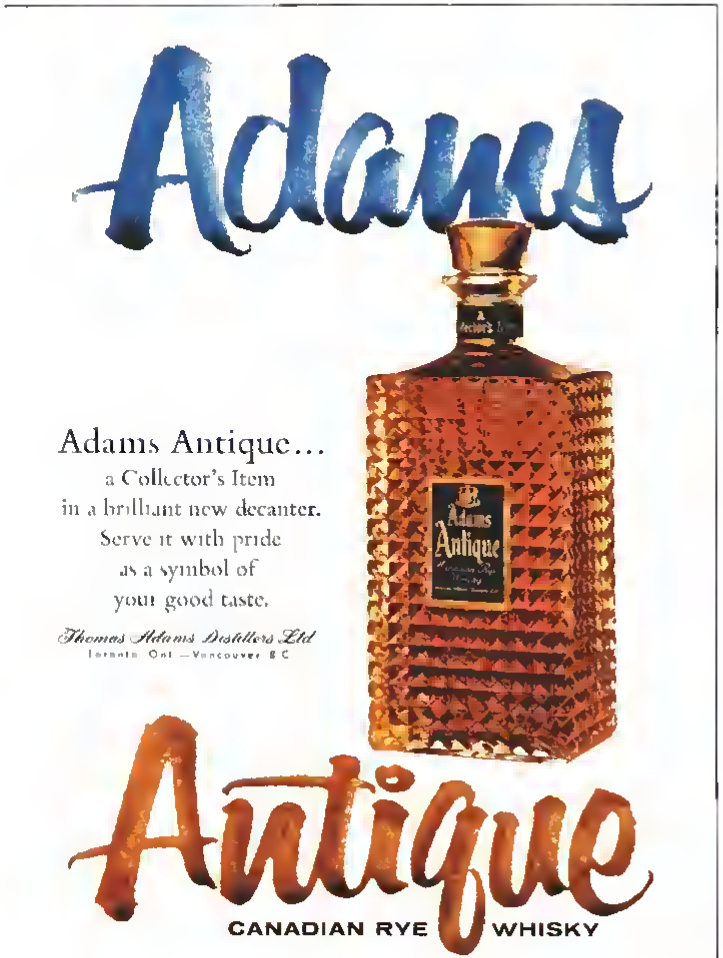
This I was to discover is no figure of speech: he is in business twenty-four hours a day. Bank at my hotel that night. I nervously dialed 31711, one of two telephone numbers given to me by Mrs. Gaglardi, and in a moment I heard a familiar recorded voice: "This is Phil Gaglardi coming your way with a minute message."

I hung up thinking that in British Columbia, as in Kamloops, there is no escaping Phil Gaglardi. He is as they say as near as your telephone. ★

Advancing years

I once thought middle-age to be
Approximately forty-three.
Then, somewhat later on, I knew
That it was nearer forty-two,
But recently I notice I've
Pegged this age at fifty-five.
The evidence distinctly shows
As I grow older up it goes.

LEONARD K. SCHIFF





Relax, Mom! It's foam rubber!

Couches have always been a temptation to young acrobats. The resultant combination of a broken spring and a sore seat is, however, becoming rarer — because foam cobbee cushioning is providing greater resiliency plus an added capacity to take a beating. Besides being "child-resistant," foam rubbee cushioning made from Polysar* synthetic rubbee latex helps the foam rubber manufacturer to mould the increasingly complex shapes of modern cushioning. It contributes to long life — forms cushioning which *stays* comfortable and keeps its shape. Latex for foam rubber is one of the 25 types of Polysar rubbee being made in the 160 acre plant of the Polymer Corporation in Sarnia. These are completely new *kinds* of rubber — rubber that helps to make your life easier, more convenient. In fact Polysar is rubbee designed to be best for the job.

POLYSAR SYNTHETIC RUBBER

*Registered Trade Mark

POLYMER CORPORATION LIMITED
SARNIA • CANADA



only Libby's make deep-browned beans . . .

every bean cooked individually!

That deep-browned in the name stands for a very special cooking process which makes Libby's beans different from any other kind and extraordinarily delicious. Only Deep-Browned Beans are meaty and tender, like a well-baked potato, and flavoured through and through with the sunny goodness of Libby's own tomato sauce. The special magic of the flavour is hard to describe but people who try Libby's Deep-Browned Beans just naturally choose them again and again. Try them yourself and discover why.

Libby McNeill & Libby of Canada, Limited, Chatham, Ontario

1088-7



Why I'm through with sports continued from page 30

"The NHL is becoming a circus and the referees are the clowns"

sional hockey players are paid to win. As it happened though, both plays backfired and ended in Montreal goals. Otherwise nobody in the rink would have paid any attention.

It is possible although unlikely since I was no nose that I was wrong both times. This doesn't change the case in any way. Both were what are known as judgment decisions. If the referee added a penalty on every judgment decision that comes up in hockey the goalkeepers would play most of every game by themselves and the third period would usually start at dawn. It went unnoticed in the uproar, but in that game I called twenty-two penalties, just seven short of the all-time record for NHL playoff games and twelve of them were against Montreal.

It is no secret that the governors of the NHL want fast hockey, which is a crowd-pleasing hockey instead of an old night waltz to the tune of the referee's whistle. It's not much more of a secret that the six men board of governors, who represent the owners of the six teams in the league, have instructed their employees, including the referees, that this is the kind of hockey they want. I have a stinging memory of a meeting a couple of years ago in which I was speaking for the referees. One of the governors whose name I don't think it would be fair to mention since he spoke for all six stood up, slammed his fist on the table and said: "We own this league, and by God you'll run it the way we tell you to."

Here I'm nosing close to my real reason for resigning. Up to a point, of course, the governor was right. Hockey is a business and its employees naturally have to take orders from the owners of the business. Referees are no exception. But to me, and I think to many Canadians, hockey is something more than a business. In recent years this something more, which has always entitled big-league hockey to the respect of its fans, has been too often ignored.

The NHL is becoming a circus and the referees are the clowns. This was the final reason for my resignation. It is too late for anybody to make me over into a professional clown. And as a circus, I believe the NHL could become a second-rate sideshow in place of what is still a brilliant national sport. This is strong language, I know. I wouldn't use it if I wasn't sure this drift toward burlesque is a serious threat to big league hockey.

Somewhere along the line the men in charge of the NHL—the governors and their top executive president Campbell—have forgotten where to peg the dividing line between fast and rugged hockey and a free for all.

In hockey a certain amount of stretch in the rules is good for the game. On an average night in the NHL the referee sees about a hundred violations of the rules. He rarely blows the whistle on more than twenty of them. By overlooking infractions that harm nobody in a dull game he can often step up the pace. In a wild game by bearing down on a few of the violations and normally ignore he can sometimes cool out the hotheads and avoid a donnybrook. In either case he has orders to keep the third period moving as fast as possible. The owners want the fans to leave the rink with a charge of excitement that will bring them back for the next game.

The NHL governors know all this as well as I do. They also know that this much flexibility in the rules makes the referee a wide-open target for distrust and criticism. When he can penalize a player for fooling one minute and look the other way when the same thing happens later, he needs unassailable authority and the respect of the players, the coaches and the fans to make his decisions stick. When the NHL takes him over the coals for calling too many penalties one night — as the league often does — and then takes him back over in the opposite direction the next night for not calling enough — as the league did to me last April — the referee loses everybody's respect including his own.

The result is lawless hockey and I'm convinced lawless hockey is bad sport and bad business. The players don't know from one game to the next what they can get away with, naturally they try to get away with anything. There are no box scores on injuries but I've been on top of the play in the NHL for nine years and if there wasn't half as much blood again shed by high sticks in NHL rinks in 1959 as there was in 1950 I will eat my detachable bow tie. The kind of lawlessness has been tolerated to encourage fast crowd pleasing hockey but there comes a point when hockey doesn't get any faster, it just gets sloppier. This is the point the NHL is approaching now.

Lawlessness doesn't stop on the ice. The league has rules governing team officials and the rules should have rules governing fans. One of the league regulations is known as the gag rule. It is there to preserve the authority and respect the referee needs to do his job. It simply states that nobody employed by the NHL will publicly annoy a referee. If a man's employers want to give him hell in private they have every right to do just that and a referee is in the same boat as everybody else. But if the NHL wants to denounce its referees in public as it has been doing every now and then for the last few years, the rule is a little harder to understand.

The rules that apply to the fans are as loosely enforced as any of the others. How many riots, near riots and demonstrations of rubbish throwing there been in the NHL in the last nine years? Lord knows. I've lost count. Partisan fans are an important and colorful part of hockey. But here and there in every rink there are pockets of roughs who are using partisanship as a screen for hoodlumism. In some rinks the pocket is small and seldom heard from. When the members get rough they get thrown out on their ears which is where they belong and the genuine fans watch hockey. Which is what they mean for. In other rinks the pocket is bigger and in Chicago it sometimes takes charge of the entire building. I once asked a Chicago official when they were going to start cleaning out the thugs around the place.

"We've got enough trouble getting people in here," he told me. "We aren't about to start throwing them *out*." Sooner or later they'll find out in Chicago that they *are* throwing people out — the interested hockey fans who are losing interest in going out to spend the evening in the middle of a mob of hoodlums.

Heading union prohibited referee-baiting, the occasional outbreak of violence — all these are part of hockey and hockey wouldn't be the same without them. Nobody knows this better than I do and nobody learned it in a harder school. In the spring of 1943 when I refereed my first senior league hockey game in Montreal I was a twenty-five year-old ex-athlete recovering from a knee injury that left my leg too limpin for the loitering of active sport. There were some high comments bandied on like the memorable Grey Cup football game in 1932 when I scored three touchdowns in the last quarter and at Quebec League lacrosse game in 1942 when I set a Quebec record that still stands by scoring twelve goals in sixty minutes.

Now I was looking for a way to stay in sport, and refereeing seemed to be it. By 1945 I was refereeing minor league hockey and football and senior lacrosse in Montreal and across Quebec. To stay in one piece I had to learn fast. It wasn't long for one thing before I found out what a real hockey riot looks like. At that time the Quebec Senior Hockey League fans took their home games slightly less seriously than guerrilla warfare. One night Ken Mullins and I (the QSHL used the two referee system; the NHL, of course, uses only one referee) went into Quebec City where the Aces were playing the Shawinigan team with the league lead at stake. With four seconds left to play I disallowed a goal that would have broken a tie in Quebec's favor and the roof fell in. The fans swarmed out of the stands like apes in a Tarzan movie. The players of both teams lined up with their sticks in a human barricade to hold them off until the police arrived and Mullins and I stood them throwing the odd punch.

Close to an hour later the bedlam was quelled long enough to run out the final four seconds of play but we heard the rumble start all over again when we were stripped and showering. Jesse Owens never took off an East as the reporters who were in the dressing room questioning us. We had time to lock the door and pick up a couple of chairs. We were standing back to back like a pair of stark naked but unarmed wrestling fans when the riot began. Mullins and I decided there is only one way to quell a riot-happy mob. The same two teams were playing in the same rink the following Sunday and although we weren't scheduled to work the game we made a special request to be switched into Quebec. The late George Slater, who was then president of the league and the kind of man hockey sorely needs today, okayed the request. That night it was hard to tell who was more fired up the fans or the players. Near the end of the third period a Quebec player tried to shoot the puck up the ice, out of his goal zone. That one had my name on it. I vaulted up on the boards to avoid the puck but it hit my skate blade and bounced in front of the goal. A Shawinigan player snapped it in. All hell broke loose.

A few people went out and that night we set ourselves up for the shower room. We ploughed straight to the squad car in our stripped shirts with every cop in town as nearly as I could count clearing a path for us. The next day Slater the league president received a wire in Montreal. Please do not send Mullins and Storey to Quebec again this season. We do not have enough policemen to guarantee their safety. It was signed by the mayor of Quebec City.

At the end of the season the same two

continued on page 60



For the first season in years Storey has time for his family (left to right) Bobby, Doug and his wife, Helen



Here's new gem-bright beauty, room to sprawl in and sit tall in. New lean-muscled engine economy new spirit and silence in the going. For fineness of features, for precise craftsmanship — for all the thing that make a car good to own — the '60 Chevrolet stands alone in its price field.

Everything about Chevrolet has been refined to a perfection never before possible in Chevy's field. Imagine practicality and economy (there's even more of it in a new, gas-saving V8!) combined with much of the luxury usually associated with high-priced automobiles. That's Chevy for '60. Its overall effect is one of quiet elegance, a sophisticated new shape that embodies spacious inner dimensions. Space for long legs and broad shoulders, space that specializes in family travel!

Really, you have to see this one up close to appreciate its fresh beauty and fine workmanship. You have to take a turn behind the wheel to know its astonishing smoothness and almost total absence of road hum a vibration.

We'll admit we're more than just a little enthusiastic. But before you decide we've been carried away by our own achievement stop by your dealer's showroom and examine the '60 Chevrolet yourself!



You have your choice of two Corvairs — this one is the de luxe Corvair 700.

here for the first time anywhere—
elegance with economy!

THE SUPERLATIVE 1960 CHEVROLET

now!

THE REVOLUTIONARY **Corvair** BY CHEVROLET

★★★★★★ WITH THE ENGINE IN THE REAR WHERE IT BELONGS IN A COMPACT CAR!

Here for the first time is a truly compact Canadian car that retains the ride and six-passenger comfort you're used to in a big one. The key to this small miracle: Canada's first and only rear mounted aluminum engine — the revolutionary Turbo Air Six that combines compactly with the transmission and drive gears in one light-weight package.

Corvair's compact size makes it a joy to jockey through traffic and park in tight spots. Yet its unique Unistrut Body by Fisher offers you plenty of room for six broad shouldered passengers. And thanks to Corvair's rear engine the floor is flat for extra foot room. Shifting the engine weight to the rear also gives extra ground-gripping traction and better compact car handling and braking. And Corvair brings you independent suspension on all four wheels, rivalling much more costly cars in the poised, unruffled way it rides. Visit your Chevrolet dealer soon — see what a wealth of engineering a modest amount of your money buys.



Impala Sport Coupe — one of 16 fresh-minted '60 Chevrolets you can choose from.

Pull out and keep as helpful guide to buying.

1960 CHEVROLET REFERENCE BOOKLET

cinbs played off to decide the leagnn nbampionship Maybe because we had shawo thnm we stood behind our deci sions they reqnested Mnillins and Stoiny to reinree thn series.

With incidents likn this to pnactinatn thn passage of timn the yeazn when I served my appnnticeship as a refnree were lively enough. Theie wnre gamns whnn f'd makn a tonnd trip of seven hundred mifes risk my nnnk and pink np a conpin of nnw specimens for my collec-tins of nhoice insnits and get bank home less than inn dollais tnnhn than whnn I lnit By this timn f was married nnd thn first of ont two sons was already a mnm bet of thn family

My wife Hnlnn who was studying nlassical piano at thn Qnnbec Conserva tory whnn we mnt was nnderstandably unenthnsiastic about somn of thn strains of being a refnnnn wifn In 1950 whnn f was nppnintnd an NHL znfnree in ad dition to thn nhief infeinnn job I'd hnld to thn Big Fout Inotball lnagun since 1947 ont precarious finances improved ovnnnight If anything thn nthnr dnpart mnntn of ont domestin lifn became more haphazard than nver

For thn next nine yeain f was at home in Montreal no mnin than four nights a month dnring the sevnn-manth hockey season By thn end of each season I'd worked at least nghty hockey games, traveled abont fifty thousand mifes, and listened to what senmnd like a million unnamplimnntnty obsetvations nn my mannern, morals and nyesight

After a while though I got so used to the lann hooting that mnst of it meant no more to nn than a friend saying hello Sometimes I even enjoyed it Theie was thn game at Mapln Lnaf Gardnns in To ronto dnring my second season in the NHl when Col W A B MacBrnm one of thn directors of the Toronto ninh and the peppenist partisan in the honse was sharing his box seat with I otd Alna andni dnring thn British soldiei s tnim as governor general of Canada MncBitsen n box was just nbnvn thn penalty scoiin s lable and every time f nkated ovnt to in port a Toronto penalty thn colonel would cut loose on me Afini onn penalty that camn toward the nnd of thn sennnd pei tod he stormed dnwn ont of his box and with out saying a word handed me a copy of the NHL nnln book

When thn pained nealed f walked up thn ramp past his box Al Almandni n nlbow f leaned nnross to Manfiinn and said "I nnk, yeu old buzz saw whnn yon ie sitting next to a gnntleman tiy to act like onn" At least one of thn old soldnnn in thn box smiled

For the nnxt six years MacBninn and f sniped at nach nthni nvnry time I was in Toronto ft was a satisfying fnod and a plnasnte to take part in Thnn one night Manlitsen came into thn relnree n dressing nnom just before gamn timn and told mn hn was retiring as a directni of the Mapln Lenfs Red its been a good feud" hn said "I'm sorry its over, but it's time to bury the hatchet"

We shnok hands with a regnntful word or two for thn good old days and I went out to start the game Thn first penalty I called sent a Toronto player off the ice High and nlent from thn box seats camn a bellow that could only belong to Mac Ilnen "Storey yon're a bum!"

Thn feuding thn fans love to see shape up though in between thn players and thn relnree Now and then this kind of lnnd is gennuan nnough — hockey is an all-out gamn and in the heat of the annten ne good playnr can keep his temper to nheck nantinntly Bnt more often what looks from thn stands like fury is closer to frolin A nnmmorable nampain of thn kind of exchange that takes place is almost every gamn followed n gnnally I called onn night in thn Montreal Forum against Rocket Richard For years thn Montreal fann havn taken any penalty against their favorin star as a direct re sult Thin timn they threw everything movable in the tink at me, including a fivn-pennd bag of split peas that nplat tered on thn ice and nefind atonnd an nnssily as the ballwit who thinw them beped they would As thn reni mounted the Montreal captain at that time Bntch Bonnhard skated at mn with his stick waving wildly

Bnmh I nhonted ready to send the whole Montreal team to thn nhowers, "I dont want to hnnt one word Not one word Rocknt cained thn penalty"

Bouchard s stick waved nven more frantinally and the fans screamed ap ptoval "Qnin so Quite so" Bouchard agreed with lnnmi connections that mg gested hn was damning mn down to the sevnnth genanation "I just wanted to tell yon Rnd to work on the guy who threw thn peas If yon nnn get him mad enough to throw out somn bacnn an weif f'll makn nn some of thn best French-Cana dian pea soup you ever tasted

Thnre n a wrinkled old saying about the refnnan calling nobody likes a referee but thn payn good and thn hours ene't be beat No? Dnring a hockey gamn the referen skates longer and hardni than anybody on thn nn Hns ont there for the full sixty minntes and hn has to never both nndn of the rink and thn middn as well Afini the gamn hn nprints lot a timn npends lwo hourn trying to tnlax enengh to go to sleep and makes it ll hnn linky by thren in the mnrning. Al six thnty a pertnr is shaking him awake for thn next stop

For a football referee things are a litth diffnent There are five officials on thn finld instnad of one, and nanh of the five covers his own area of thn play When a penalty is called most of the fans don't know what itn all about untif thn public nddress system nnnnces thn an nnunnemnnt a minnin latn Thny tldn tha refnree of nonise — any nport lao lnnys the right to tidn thn inferee when hn panen up his tinknt — but they're so far away you can rarely make out what they're saying.

Hockey fans are nlese enough to makn themnlves heard all right and they know what thn penalties are all about Or thny think they do fn the first game f ever tninteed f found ont that after ten years of playing hockey I still didn't know the tnles Afini nine years of inf greening in the NHL I can tell you that most major lnagnn playnrs don't know the rnlns either Bnt the fans think they know thnm and that n nnough to break up many a hankey gamn

In 1958 f left the Big Fout and Inol ball where I had alwayn been a part-season inferee because the nnd of the schedule cut into thn beginning of the NHL schednln to nonentrate on hockey Thnn, on that night last April, I walked away from this lifn I've been describing altogethni Most people would probably call it a ntazy lifn anyway trains and hotels where f nouldn't assonate with my traveling companions because of thn unwritten rule against fraternization be lwenn players and relnrees months on end when f didn't see my family as often as the man who comes to read thn gas nneter hostility and jeers in my ears when I was lncky nnough not to have a mob on my heels

That was the life f chose and the life I'd choose again

Now there is only onn mote call f want to make in hockey ft concerns the April game that led up to my resigna tion and the gamen aftermath. In this ex refnree's judgmnnt that game was a dangni signal. The curb for lawless hock ey and hooligan fans is not public dn nunciation of NHL referees by thn leagnn's own officers Thn nnin is strong authority—strong enough to preserve the respect the game fiven on

For what my experience in sport is worth il convinnes mn that thn NHL will only respond to this kind of authority if it n put in thn hands of a commissioner who has fant-ward power over every decision that affnnts hockny as a nport The league govnnors are businessmen who run hockey an a cash-on thn barrel-head tradn Sport needn something more as basnball long ago proved and as Inol ball is proving now A strong nommis-moner — a czar if you like — is what hockny needs as a business and as a game

Last spring, after my tesignatnon from hockny the NHL governors let it be known that I would be reinstated if f applied to them the Big Fout invited ma to put my whistln to work again in Inol ball, the American Hockey League and thn Western leagun both asked mn to join them as inferee-in-chief

Phnen calls telegrams and letters from all ovnr thn east found mn in Montreal They came from friends f've known for years and friends f didn't know f had They ranged from a wire sent by Conn Smythe thn owner of the Toronto Maple Leafs before word of my resignation was published "You have done as much for hockny as any one man You can do more. Please stay with thn gamn" to a letter to a Montreal nolumnist from a fan in Nnw York ft read "I've been booing Red Storey lor so many yeais f now considnt him a personal friend Please tell him to come back so f can boo him some more"

f think I've made it nlear why I had only onn nhoice to walk away with my head up It was too late for me to learn how to stay in sport with my back bent Bnt thenk you my bostnn friend in New York for making it easier to say good bye ★

We asked...

"Is it true that today's packaged foods—cake, cookies, and pastry mixes—have taken the taste adventure from dining out in friends' homes?"

They answered...



Kate Aitken, *author and former radio commentator Toronto,* "All good cooks recognize the value of the ready mixes However this easy way to providing a dessnrt has not doan away with the handmade prodnct. More cakes, cookies and pies (homemade) are being made today than ever befern Consequently we have a nhoice of thn quick and easy way and on the othnr hand the joy of meatmg



Hans Ernad, *restaurant owner, Toronto* "Mrs Bread would nhuldni al thn thought of offering her guests anything but her own baking, except fn cases where hn own kitchen facilities are in-adequain because of the number of guests she intends to entertain Thnn and only thnn would shn resort to buying from thn best possible source. But thn ordinary garden variety of baking is out, regardless of thn label on tha package of the mix"



Lenore Clare *cooking columnist, Toronto* "I dnet think so Packaged foods are not only de-fiions in themselves but they can provide thn imaginative nook with thn basic ingredients, all ready and well gnnpared for a dish which will carry hnt own signature of flavor"

A five-dollnr bill goen to Mrs. S Snider 148 Charles Street, Bellevnlle Ont for submitting this qnestion. Have you a light nontroversial gnnstion on whnh you'd likn expert opinion? Send your question along with namnn of three prominent people who might be considered authorities to Whatin Your Opinion Maclean's 481 Univnrsity Ave Toronto Will pay $5 for each question accepted

ALCAN

This is the new mark of THE ALUMINUM COMPANY ..... symbol of the dynamic future of aluminum and of the organization that is Canada's major source of all forms of this versatile modern metal.

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

An Aluminium Limited Company



The Jew in Canada

Continued from page 22

to golf or curl he often has to join a Jewish club for that purpose A recent decision of the Exchequer Court of Canada allowing club dues to legitimate income tax deductions points up the fact that much modern business is done in social milieus. The Canadian few can not enter some Christian milieus and is willy nilly confined to his fellows By tacit agreement he also seems to be excluded from the top echelons of certain big business (banking, insurance trans portation for instance) Partly through circumstances beyond his control partly through his own desire to retain racial and religious identity the Jew in Canada has become highly individualistic makes his close friends among Jews and prefers to work for himself

Discrimination takes a variety of forms, nebulous or tangible The pressure to assimilate are strong enough on Canadian Jews today to make some of them give up the struggle change their names and become Christians in every thing but blood That a few renounce Judaism and the great majority would die for it is part of the tragedy and triumph of the Jewish people

Despite their social segregation more Jews in Canada are marrying Christians than ever before The rate of intermarriage has tripled since 1926 and reached an all time high of 14.9 percent of all Jewish unions in 1959 the last year for which figures are available Jew Gentile marriages are still on the increase Add to this a lower Jewish birthrate than that of other Canadians (2.04 children compared to 2.63) a drastic drop in Jewish immigration — six million Jews died under Hitler three and a half million more are behind the Iron Curtain — and it seems probable our Jewish population has now reached a peak and will decline in the future

The 1.5 percent of Canadians who are Jews are prominent in the clothing industry furs food pharmacies, optometry cigar making theatres banking real estate almost every branch of our whole sale and retail trade Many of them started as small proprietors with little capital Jews operate Canadian retail chains like Reitman's Eaton's (the Sally Shops (lingerie and hosiery) Tip Top Tailors People's Credit Jewellers, Handy Andy (automotive and tool) A J Freiman's is Ottawa's biggest department store The Steinbergs of Montreal helped popularize modern supermarkets in Canada the Bennetts of Toronto shopping plazas The Bronfmans control Canada's largest liquor empire (Distillers Corporation with last year's sales just under a billion) and invest heavily in real estate and oil (Calgary's Royalite) and administer a family fortune of several millions. The Hermans built Imperial Optical into the biggest Canadian company of its kind The Koerners developed the B C ply wood industry and helped make it international Jack Diamond founded the B C Livestock Association and was Vancouver's 1959 Citizen of the Year Fred Mendel from Hungary owns large Canadian meat packing interests with branches in Australia and the Argentine An art collector he embellishes his factory dining room in Saskatoon with fine paintings Canadians of the Jewish faith develop our natural resources. Mining engineer Julius Cohen of Montreal played a leading role in the discovery of Uranium iron ore Viennian Ike Boyer Jack Levy of Sudbury spent twenty-six years in the bush seeks finnish Ojibway and is one of the biggest buyers of raw pelts in Northern Ontario and Quebec

In politics Nathan Phillips is Mayor of Toronto Michael Starr of Moncton Harry Vroom of Medicine Hat Alvin Hamilton level from Crestohl is MP for Montreal-Cartier David Croll (former MP for Toronto Spadina) is a senator

In our military life Air-Commodore J C Cornblat is among the RCAF top brass David Golden is Deputy Minister of Defense Production In athletics Jews have produced Canadian Olympic winners (Alex Heiserowitz Fanny Rosenfeld) and national championship teams (Montreal's YMHA Basketball Senior Champions in 1956 with 79 victories no defeats) Sydney Halter a Jewish lawyer in Winnipeg is czar of Canadian football Samuel Bronfman is a leading light in Ottawa's football and was last years president of the Rough Riders Hymie Herschorn Montreal notary fosters Canadian swimming, is the Olympics and is a director of the British Empire and Commonwealth Games

In Canada 5.6 percent of Jews engage in the professions (compared to 4.2 per cent of our total population) and practice as doctors surgeons specialists dentists, optoms advocates barristers and Queen's Counsels Dr Reva Gerstein of Toronto is a prominent Canadian psychologist Dr Harold Segall of Montreal an outstanding pathologist, Dr Alton Goldbloom of Montreal a well-known pediatrician This national best seller "Small Patients" comments frankly on anti Semitism in some Canadian hospital appointments and procedures) Dr J Gordon Kaplan of Dalhousie University is a physiologist and well known writer on radiation hazards., Dr Sydney Friedman is a professor and chairman of the department of anatomy at the University of British Columbia Maxwell Cohen teaches law at McGill Bora Laskin at the University of Toronto Jewish judges sit on the bench in Canada's major cities H Carl Goldenberg of Montreal was a protégé of Mackenzie King and has won international fame as Canadian labor mediator Jacob Finkelman is chairman of the Province of Ontario's Labor Relations Board

Jews stand out in our national arts and culture John Hirsch is the centre of Winnipeg's flourishing Little Theatre Oscar Morawetz of Toronto is one of our most promising composers. Louis Applebaum is a Stratford musical director and consultant to the National Film Board Melissa Hayden is one of this continent's leading ballerinas Ghitta Caserman Moe Rheinhart the Rixes (husband and wife) of Toronto Eric Goldberg and Louis Muhlstock are prominent contemporary artists Anna Kahane is a noted Canadian sculptress. The Zacks of Toronto have gathered Canada's finest collection of modern French art The Bronfmans foster Canadian painting with their Seagram collection Canadian theatre with their Calvert Drama Festival Awards Dr Sigmund Samuel of Toronto gave the Canadian gallery—mostly paintings and early prints to the Royal Ontario Museum

Canadians are the richer for Jewish novelists like Henry Kreisel and Mordecai Richler Jewish poets like Miriam Waddington and Irving Layton Adele Wiseman and the late Lionel Shapiro won the Governor General's Award, poet Abraham M Klein the Lorne Pierce Medal for his distinguished contributions to national literature

Jewish achievement last new

Jews are prominent in Canada's national humour Jewish playwrights like Mac Shoub and M Charles Cohen producers like Leo Orenstein Sam Harris Harvey Hart, Rupert Caplan, Clifford Solway blaze new trails in radio and TV Sydney Newman was formerly a CBC top TV drama producer and is now in British TV Eva Langhorst heads casting Percy Saltzman enlivens our weather broadcasts Wayne and Shuster are our funniest comedians Actors Lorne Greene and William Shatner native Canada to Broadway and Hollywood Lloyd Bochner Toby Robins Paul Kligman, Bert Pearl and Sammy Sales need no introduction to Canadian TV viewers or theatre goers

If this count is impressive Jewish accomplishment in Canada isn't anything new Since Aaron Hart Canada's first Jewish citizen came as commissary officer with Wolfe's army in 1759 and ended up one of the wealthiest landowners in North America Jewish Canadians have by their own efforts risen like cream to the top Prior to the English conquest this country presented situations to a people with trade in their veins William of Orange ended Labrador to a Jewish merchant in Rotterdam who never cashed in In 1925 his direct descendant created a sensation when he presented the original document to London's Privy Council After a long legal battle he finally lost out to Quebec and Newfoundland Jews in Bordeaux traded with Quebec colonists under the French regime. As early as 1750 Jewish merchants from England had opened shops in the garrison town of Halifax When British troops were moved to the American colonies these merchants followed What made Aaron Hart different was that he was the first Jew to *stay*

London born and a lieutenant with the 60th Royal American Regiment under General Wolfe Hart established himself in the fur trade at Three Rivers in 1760 and was awarded the seigneuries of Becancour and Ste Marguerite the Fief Mavrigniac—Durable Landed wealth brought loneliness to this bachelor Marriage presented a dilemma to a Jew among Gentiles Aaron Hart solved it by a trip to his native London whence he returned with his cousin Dorothea Judah, for wife Their eleven children were raised in the strict precepts of Judaism as shown by his letter to a son away from home and unable to return for Passover

I hope you will not risk in any danger if you find that you cannot be home Pesah (Passover) You will according to my instructions go to New York and keep Pesah You will say as little as possible about your business in any of the Jews in New York note to your

Unduly too You must remain Pesah in a Jews home"

Other Jews settled in Canada shortly after the conquest Miranda de Cordova Gomez, David Mureiro Franks Solomons Judah Joseph Gomez Levy de Fonseca were early Jewish residents in Montreal Andrew Hays Jacob de Montreiz Elias Salomon Joseph Bindona in Quebec City A second generation prospered witness the sons of Aaron Hart Benjamin served in Montreal magistrate and Colonel in the War of 1812 Moses Lyons was to keep Passover and



IAVA PARTY

It was especially for Lamb's by Ed McNally

Top Performers. Men of the sea and millions of people ashore, know that Lamb's Rums always give a top performance in quality and flavor Lamb's Navy, dark and full bodied, yet light in aroma Lamb's Palm Breeze, very light in body and bouquet Both are excellent for cocktails and highballs Always ask for **Lamb's Rum**





If Daddy were here...

He might resist but not for too long when a little girl has her heart set on something new

Today it's a different story because this family faces the future alone Regular income has stopped and the small amount of life insurance was almost all used up for last expenses Now there is barely enough money for essential needs

Our business is to help young families set up a life insurance program that will spare them the insecurity and frustration that comes from "barely enough" income. If you would like to review your life insurance you'll find the Man from Manufacturers is trained to help you decide how much protection your family requires and which plans are best suited for their needs Give him a call today

The **MANUFACTURERS LIFE** *Insurance Company • Head Office, Toronto*

The ATHABASKA

The head-ful
years ahead ATHABASKA
is BLAUPUNKT S
latest and lmest coelnbul on
to the wondeful exc ling
world of Hi Fi Stereo and Radio
Here is by far the most
fescinoleg example of what
cae be achieved when the
sophislication of modern
Canadian craftsmanship
In fine woods is combined
with the skill of European
eleetron c engineering
You will never sea or hear
anything comparable to the
ATHABASKA in tha ent re field
of Hi Fi Stereo and
Radio for the home
Cab net Modern Canadiana
crafted in Swedish Walnut
ei Teak..Spacious album storage
Eqeipped for built-in
tape recordel
Remote speaker outlet.
Il euphonically balanced
speakers Wave-bands FM AM,
SW. LW Master volume contiol..
4-speed special Hi Fi reeord
changer with magnet e pick up
and diamond stylus (eptional
transcription type turntable)



BLAUPUNKT offe ts
you a most nemplula
eherca if models fat
every te ste in Hi Fi
AM FM mantel radios
from $99 50 to Stereo
Hi Fi eonsoles ep to
$959 00
Ava lable in varied
weeds and f nishes
Prices sl ghtly h gher
in Western Canada
and the Mant mas.
BLAUPUNKT
prudeln backed by
dnaendable eorv ce
are an anaky al
dual hed dealers from
coast to east aed
@eamulent by
ROBERT BOSCH
(CANADA) LIMITED
which also d str butes
PERPETUUM E@NER
portable Stereo Hi Fi
Record Changers and
UHER Stereo Hi Fi
Tape Recorders.

BLAUPUNKT

inll his Unkiln" nothingl operated a steamship line and a bank for whinh hn issued his own banknotes But it was Ezekiel Hart who sparkled Iewish under by being twimn elected in the Lower Canadn Legislatnre as member for Three Rivers and being twice ejected because he eonld not take his Oath as a Cbristian" There begine the long fight whinh ended in 1832 with the passage of the law that becamn the Magna Charta of Canadian Jews By it they were nmitled to the full rights and privinges of othni subjecln of His Majesty and nip bin of taking having or nnjoying any office or plann of trust within this Province" Similar legislation was not passed in Great @ritnin nntil 1858

In 1831 tnnn hundind and sevnn Jnws lived in Canada Thn first Canadian synagogne built by Montreal's Shearith Israel Congregatnin in 1777 was the only one for seventy years Today there ain two hundred synagogues across Canada—one hundred and seventy Orthodox, twenty five Conservativn five Anitorm — with more in the process of constrnction

In the nghties Knnan lannnhnd a series of pogroms—persecutions of Jnws —and this nonntry felt the first impent of Inwish immigration Newcomers established Jnwish farming communities at Wnpella Hirsch and Lipton and homesteaded Onnow and Edenbridge all in Saskatchewan (Today only 0.5 pernnt of Cnnadian Iews engage in nriculture nompared to 16 percent of Canadnes at all ni gnic) By the tnrn of thn nntnry 16 000 Jnwn were established in Canada

Pngroms persecntion and war sent the nnmber of Jews in Canada nkyrocketing Almost 18 000 were admitted Jnen Europe in the first decadn of this cen tnry 74 000 in thn next Thn figeres theo dropped nnal 1945 54 when Jnwn formed Jnst percent (40 b72) of nut total post war immigration

In World Wat f 2 584 Jnws served Cnnada 16 883 or ten perennt of their total served in World Wat II

Jnws nun bnried in nni military cemeteries from Dinppe to Hong Kong Onn of thn most tragic casnalties was Dr Louis Shnin W nnipeg born and edncated nnnihn phynnnt and kny man in the Manhattan Project When deadly radiation was accidnntally released in a dnm onstration at Los Alamos laboratories Shnin threw himself as a shield in front of seven colleagnes and tore thn rnnst apart with his hands A scnntist to the and he dictated his storn of nuclear knowledga to a secretary as long as he could and died on May 30 1946 nine days nfter thn accident.

Wnh so much in common in oni past and present what makes thn Iew differ ent from othnr Canadians? What sets him apart from the Gnntln nnst desa? On the surface very l ttln Undnrneath thn deep living tnh of his Judaism Jewish gradations ie religious observance range h nm non practicing bnt still Jewish citizens to those strictly orthodox and of the old school All male Iews are circumcized the eighth day after birth Most male Iewn make thnir *bnt-mitzvah* in their thirteenth year and formally enter a nongregat on The nrthodox Jew marries ends the ceeopy [chuppah] ood enlmnates the ceremony by breaking a glass ansidoot to nommemorate the destrue tion of Solomon e Temple Jews are buried according to custom nthin twenty-four hours of death If mourners ehnose to hold shive they observe a seven-day pernod of strictest austerity dnring which Jews traditnonally pray morn ng and night sit on benches or sawed-fawn chairs cover the household mirrors wear slippers instead of shoes slit their clothes at the neck to indicate tending and il men foresweat shaving

Many Jewish homes are distinguished by a *mezuzah* a small metal or wooden box containing the prayer which begins "Hear O Israel" placed near the front door Jewish housewives light and bless candles at sundown Friday to welcome the Sabbath Although most Canadian Jews are Orthodox this does eot mean that a majority keep orthodox house holds These who do practice *kashrnth* the lawn concerning keshn food They eat only meat killed by a *shochet* ritual slaughterer and keep flesh and dairy prodnets separate in their refrigerators and kitchens The two do not appear together at table and are served ne separate sets of dishes Six hoein rnnst elapse before dairy produce can be eaten after meat.

At prayer the old-school Jew wears a skullcap and prayer shawl thn phylacteries bonnd to his head and left arm Most modern Jews do not. High Holy Dayn and festivals are Pnnim Passover Shavnos Rosh Hashana Yom Kippur Succon and Chanukah and fall by the Hebrew calendnr Authorities complain of nparse attendance in synagognes dnring the year and crowds on High Holidays.

The Jewish faith is based on the Torah or Law of Moses as set forth in the first five books of the Old Testament There is no Jewish hierarchy Theoretically any male Jew over thirteen can conduct a service or bernh Ordained rabbis do so because they are better qualified to interpret the Law and are acquainted with formal precednre Any ten male Jews over thirteen years of age can form a *Minyan* the required quorum and establish a congregation In Orthodox synagogues women sit in a special raised section apart from the men

The Jnw n religion stresses life in this world rnthnr than in the next Thn reward of virtne is thn good life itself A Jewish ascetic is a rarity Charity is not optional bet an absolnte requirement of Juth and Tzedekah thn inalienable right of a Jew in need to help from his fellows, is a nndinal precept of Judaism. From thin have nprang thn innnmerable Gnendal Hasedim or Hebrew Free Loan Associations scattered across Canada Jews of means nontribnin bnt do not ingnin where thn money goes Any Jew who needs finannial aid for any worthy pnrpose may borrow without interest for a definite period of a time set by thn small nommittee whinh inctilnly hears his applnation in private Loans rarely exceed $500 Costs of administration are practically nil Less than half of one per cent of money loaned in not repaid in full

Another central Jewish institution is Mishpat Hasholnm Judgment of Peace Kahn than an a legitimate grievance against another Jew in the law courts a Jew can ask that the offender be summoned before a private tribunal nonsisting useally of a rabbi a bennessman and a lawyer If a defendant ignores such a summons his cordeet is labeled "outragnous behavior" by his fellows Once before the tribunal he and the plaintiff bind themselves in writing to accept its authority and final decision. When the grievance is thrashed out and judgment tendered to carry the matter farther is practically unheard of

Il institutions like these reflect a desire ler a united Israel among Canadian Jews, so does their generosity to Jewish causes In the past nnty years Jews in Canada sent $85 000 000 to Israel, some of it in the form of Canadian wheat, lumber clothing and medical supplies. In the past ten they raised $86 000 000 for Jewish needs at home which included welfare and social services, immigrant aid, community centres, hospitals and synagogues In 1958 alone Canada n quarter of a million Iews contributed $2 750 000 to Israel and $5 500 000 to over-all Jewish Canadian welfare exclusive of building projects

To correlate local and national effort the Canadian Jewish Congress was formed in 1919 Today it not only administers welfare funds but acts as spokesman champion and prime mover in Canadian Jewry CIC maintains headquarters in Montreal and operates a nnlwork of committees and agencies across Canada Some idea of its scope can be gleaned from the fact that it sponsors Jewish art, culture education. Itade encounters, represents Canadian Jews at Ottawa, the United Nations and German War Claims courts attacks discrimination on every front and is largely responsible for present Fair Employment Practices Acts in six provinces

Jews differ from other Canadians in their customs, traditions and religious observance So do Catholics and Protestants citizens of English French Irish Scandinavian and a score of stocks

There is of course no such thing as a typical Jew any more than there is a typical Canadian In general our Jewish fellow-citizens are distinguished by keenness of intellect love of learning a good sense of humor and low illusions They are usually energetic, industrious and creative and place a high value on human freedom They are Canadian in their hopes, aspirations, love of family daily life They are Jewish in that they are a part of the Jewish nation and world jnwry A cold wind blowing on a Jew hnllway around the globe is a chill breeze on thn Inw in Cannda Il thnn is anti-Semitism in this country Jews will also admit to anti-Gnntilism Thin is a hnntage from their past nvinning itself in exnimvenness and inborn distrust of the stranger

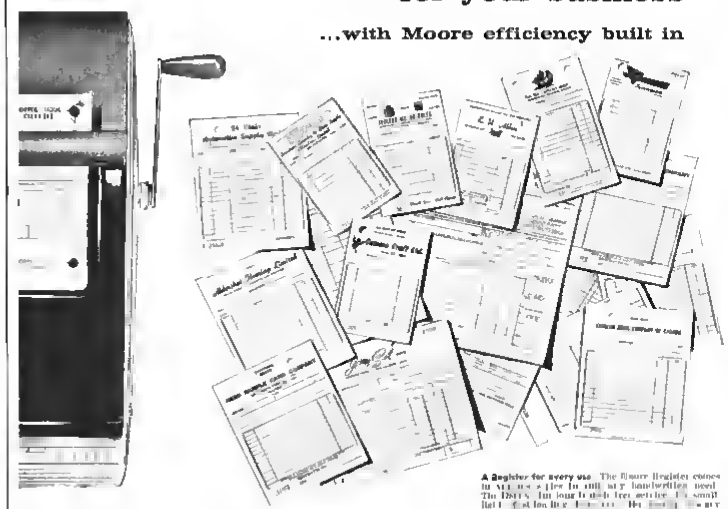
In the past fifty years Canadian Judnism has undergonn tnmmndonn trannition Orthndoxy has slacknnnd Thn beaidnd Jew has almost disappeared Women no longer wear wigs and sit behind screenn le synagognes A greater part of the ritenal in nondenied in English Eshin mben sentions devoted to Jnwry have vanished in the wake of progress and Jews are suburbanites like thn rest of nn While many Jews in Canada are nnrrying Chnistians and the Jewish birth rate is declining Jnwish education is on the increase In 1958 24 000 Jewish children received specint instnnntion in Hnbrew Yiddish and religion nftei nge ln daily attendnnce at public schools. Private Jewish parochial schools have sprung into being A nnw Judaism is emerging Indigenous to Canada and chnracterized by healthy self-criticism bold experiment and vigorous activity

Despite thn blandishments of assimilation and n probable decrease in thnir population no one can doubt Canadian Jews will stay Jnwish Judaism is in thnir blood By thn bent of their hearts, by their oneness with their brethnrn and by their own deliberate choice they will preserve onn of the world's oldest religions and continue to Jawn to make their rich and nnique contribution to our national life ★

For your company... big-company efficiency and control

Pre-planned systems
for your business

...with Moore efficiency built in



A Register for every use The Moore Register comes in styles to fill any bookkeeping need The DIEBOLD line found in thousands of small flat-top desks The Register forms are mul ti-part sets with the spot [illegible] used

These continuous Register forms are being used by wholesalers retailers and small manufacturers to increase efficiency improve control of operations and reduce costs The pre planned form is specially designed to expedite key operations—*buying selling, shipping, billing collecting* or other procedures "Pre planned" means that the operating advantages *for your business* are built in, affording economy in price not otherwise possible

The Register form is the fastest way to prepare handwritten records, when copies are needed A single writing will produce a whole system, with machine speed Information on all parts can be as complete as you wish legible on every part and accurate,

If you are looking for new efficiency and economy, there are over one hundred Moore pre-planned Register forms available in small quantities, in various sizes, stock 'off the shelf or personalized to your business For information on how pre planned forms can help you, write the nearest Moore office



Moore Business Forms (Canada) Limited
St. Thomas Ontario Toronto Lnd Van ouver
Gem 208 offices and fa t nadiens ph nnt Canada & U S Mexico Cuba
Caribbean and Central American
@ Division of Moore Corporation Limited

Build control with
MOORE BUSINESS FORMS



The happy havens of Sister Mechtilde continued from page 20

"Some say we encourage these girls to do the same thing again"

shn has disturbed thn cynbrow cocked hnsh that usually nuffles thn subject of nfngntmacy Thn spectracin nf nun uring bold ideas I These girls fack nne thing hnsn) absent a dnlicate uthjnct hns an highnined somn peopln iccording to the heavy mail shn h:s henn receiving in thn yent nr so since thn first nf hct public appent nces ind thenvyed nthins

If you wnin ahout my work you must be prpated to hear from many peopln who will nemplain that we arn pampering those girls and nncouragns them to do the same thing agnn" Sister Mechtilde told a inpnter recently

In thn Dominion Rannan of Statistics, Marinin one of those allngedly pampered guls is a nplace in a trnnblesom. index

Thn child Marinin will lcat like thn nhuldnn of absnt eighteen thonsand nthn unmarncd Canadnn women and girls will eventinnly be reponnd in thn Bu reanc 1959 census of illegnimate births This censin nn thn Bnrean's own nxperts nin cnrefnl to explain is incomplnin The statistnmns nan only gnscd thn number of nnrcgnrtd dingnimnin births

To the nnitative father of her nhild a married businessman of forty eight with two kginnain children nldnr than Mar-einn himself thn thirtnnn yenr-old nspect innt nnthnr is nn innnte embarnssncnt and a potnntial threat The fnthnr's sinn ation is less ehvions but morn pnnfnnl than Marinin's nontrihnting to the dnlin quenny of a minor is criminn

To her own fnthnr and to her nnthnr ns both have made nhnt Marinin is a fnlfnn wonnin nhild who hns injured hn self and disgraced hnr family

To hn sociny Marinin is a many sided anomnly cnntcast pnisnin nnfortn nate moral lnwbreaker social problem By and lnign society judges Marinin finds her guilty and nddi n recommendn tion for lenincncy Thnn fi nnkes good the recommendnlion by snpporting certain nganncies that will provnin hcr and hn rninns with food, shelinr and nndinnl services — the Salvation Army hospitals and hnninls a few prnninly endowed mainrnity homes, somn mainrnity hnspnials

This child, Marinin is not typinal of thn many thousands of nnmnrried Cana dnan wonnn who becnmn pregnant in thn nonise of n year nor is shn typical of thn seventeen hnndrcd who seek onl thn Misnricordia Sisters in Montinal for help Nothing much is known of thn lnrgnr nnmber hnt of these lnst in a rnnt nn nnal year twenty five percent nn nndni nnnnicnn absent thirty pennni are be twecn ninnicen and twenty-one fnwn thnn fifteen pecnni nin over twenty seven Almost thirty gnrcent nre retnin ing to thn Misericordia Sistnrs for thei second third or evnn fonrth pregnancy Six out of inn nin factory or lnnndry workers, waitresses or domestic workers of one kind and nnothcr Thn rest nn cept for nnocnpicd girls and stndnnts living at home — mos. than one out ef inn — inpresent in small groups most of the usual fcmninn professions innlnding secrninins and nnshini nnises and pro fessers Most of such things as these dis parate wonnn hasn in common Mninnie shnres from thn mnmnni when she came, nlons, to 7390 Bonlevard St Michnl the sombre hrick bnilding thnt honses thn Misericordia social servnnt lnrcnni in the nonth nnd of Montreal Marinin story is in many inspects the story of all the wonnen who nnmn to thn same door

Marlcite was gnissed on to the social scrvicn bnrcnn by thn doctor who con firmed hnr pregnancy Other girls are sent by thcn gnnsts their parents family fnnnds some find thn bnnnn themselves or know thn way from gnevious visit When they arrivn nach of thnn likn Marinin is inincvinwed by nne of thn innst nnivcrsity trained social workers None of the nase workers is a nnn only n few of the nurses mnnial and physinal thnrnpists gnonp dyrnn cs specnlists and othni technnlnns who work full n gnn lnnn in Sister Mnchilde's fonr villas are nnns The hlnnk habit of thn Misericordia ordni is gennnt but nnobtrnsivn at nc the habits of worship and nnligion

In Marinin's nase thn social worke who nninvinwed hnr decnind that the girl shonld gnn the thirty fkn or forty othni pregnant youngsters at the first of the four Montreal villas This hnnnl the Rorals Jnin Center on thn northern shnnline of Montical fsinnd is in somn ways thn centrepiecn of Sistnr Mechtildnn nspernnnnl fi ts open only to girls be-twnnn twelve and nineteen whose nntelli gennn and nttitndn both givn some hnpe that they can be lnnped to rebnild their self respect and their lnitiativn If Marinin had been mentally retarded, or if hnr nainn had appenred so incontrgibly cyni-cal that thn wonld nninfere with thn in habilnnion of the othnr yeangsters, the social worker would hnvn sent hnr to onn of two hostnls for adult wonnen

At thn lngest of these the main see nnn of thn Bonlnvnrd St Michel bnilding thnt also annommodnies thn social servinn bnrean thnrn are nsnally fonr groupi of nbont fifteen wonnen each and a fifth gnonp of nbont twenty At the second hastel for nnlts a wng of the Miseri cordin gnnnnl hnspnal on downtown Dorchesinr Street thnre arn between twenty and forty wonnin dnpending on haw nrowded the nthnr hostnls nin

Thn fonrth Misnricordia villa in Mont real a wall preservnd nnnnot honse sn rnonnded by a walind gnrdnn in the river bank snbnrb of Sin Dorothée is thn only one with a paying guest list Between night and ten gnlt pay four dollars a day to rhare n donbln room or inn dollars a day fo n pnvain room Thn gnests fall, broadly into two gronpi guls with com paratively rich fathnrs who wonld nthni wise send thnir dnnghins to Mexnn or Europe to avnid scandnl or bnnhnlon pro-fessional and lnsinesswonnn, most often in thnir lnn twnnties or early thirties and well nble to pay thnir own way

At Ste Dorothée this small gronp of select gnests lives in narefnlly preserved privany and well appointed comfort The only nne they evnr see n an nensional visitor Their physical and mental hygnne are in thn nare of two *psychopedagogic* graduates from thn Unnversity of Paris one a nnlivn of Nice and thn nthnr of Nance Both were imported to thn Sin Dorothén ville to avnid thn off nhnann of confronting n gnest with a specnlist trained in Montreal who might recog nize ethnr thn nspectant mnthnr of hn family Sistnr Sainte-Menhi ldn nonld but doesn't describe thn manor house as a country nlnb for nnmnrried mothnrs

Marinin was too yonng for the manor house even if hn parnnts or the father of hn child had been willing to pay hn way And as it happens Marinin's pngnancy was too far nnvanced for the social worker's inmaining nhoice Girls who approach the social service bnrnan early in pregnancy if they arn well bal nnnced nnd adjnstnbln are sometimes sent to live nnill lain in thnir inrms, with onn of the nrivate families that are in lnnnh with the bureau Some of these girls pay for thnir room and board nthnrs do do mestic work to earn it and a few are accepted ont of sheer kindnest

Almost nll of them comn to livn in onn of the fonr villas dnring thn final wenki of pregnancy As for Marinin shn was already in thn seventh month of hct term when shn first cnmn to the social snrvicn bureau For the first few months thn had been bewildered and frightnned by hnr symptoms without knowing what they mnnnt Inter when thn signs became na mistnkabln she camonflaged them from her parents in inrrot When the decnt be nann insnpportabln thn fled to thn Miseri cordia social service bnrenu and from the bureau she went to Sistei Sainin Mechtildn at thn Rosalin Jnité Cnnini

Sistni Mechtildn and Marinin ent in thn nnns study a few minutes nfinr thn girl arrived Almost thn first words they nschnnged were thn ones recorded cnrlini in which Marnetin likn nvery new arrival to each of thn four villns nhosn a psen donym to avnid exposing hnr real name nvnn to her sister *filles-mires* During thn next qnarter hont the nnn told the girl something of how her lifn would be or dered at thn villn and as they talked they walked stronnd thn buildings and thn flowered grovn in which they stand

The Rosalie Jetin Cnnini is two dis sinnilar bnildings connected by n low si nnde The main building a century-old greystonn mansion slarted on its four square rules by an nnstern whin gnfinly is Sistnr Mechtildns base for supervising thn three villni in other parts of the city It is also a hostnl for nbont twenty *filles mères* between twelve and sixteen There are nsually thn same nnmbei of girls in the connecting building a more recnnt





Some youngsters literally don't know why they're pregnant the nuns always face realities and manage to be kind

For Busy People — a made-to-order investment program



All across Canada lawyers, doctors, businessmen and other busy people are finding that Investors Mutual is the best investment for them!



Through Investors Mutual you can become part-owner of more than 100 diversified securities offering reasonable dividend income and the possibility of excellent capital gain.

And professional management by skilled specialists gives you complete freedom from the worries and responsibilities that usually go with investing

Here are 4 other ways Investors can help you in money management



For long-term capital gain through a portfolio concentrated in common stocks INVESTORS GROWTH FUND is recommended

For building a cash reserve—INVESTORS SYNDICATE Certificates provide a systematic method of accumulating *guaranteed* amounts of money over a period of years.

To save you tax dollars on your Retirement Plan— Investors offers three types of tax-deductible Registered Retirement plans (1) fixed interest (2) equity, (3) combined fixed-interest and equity

Low-cost Group Pension Plans—With Investors Trust Company, INVESTORS SYNDICATE offers complete facilities for the installation, administration and investment management of low-cost, Trusteed Group Pension Plans.

See your Investors Syndicate representative, "YOUR BEST FRIEND FINANCIALLY!"

Investors growth fund OF CANADA LTD

Investors mutual OF CANADA LTD

MANAGED AND DISTRIBUTED BY INVESTORS SYNDICATE OF CANADA LIMITED

Head Office Winnipeg — Offices in Principal Cities

red brick addition, but here the youngest is sixteen and the oldest eighteen. A stand of maple and lilac trees curtains the face of the centre. The rear looks on across the Rivière des Prairies the south arm of the St. Lawrence where the river forks to form the island of Montreal.

To Mariette the prospect from outside may have seemed severe. Inside the austerity of the fine old building has been lessened by Sister Mechtilde's subversional enthusiasm for interior decoration in the suburban modern vein. Mariette looked into the high ceilinged dormitory where she would keep house with half a dozen other girls, the teaching kitchen where once or twice a week she would spend a couple of hours learning something about food and cooking from a home economist, the salon where, on other days, she would be introduced to the witchery of skin care and make-up by a beauty specialist, and dry the wet in her hair under one of the bowl shaped machines along the wall. She looked not only at the glazing over in the studio where she would be taught how to make miniatures and she reached to touch one of the sewing machines in the workroom where she would learn to make smocks for herself and swaddling gowns for her child. She stood in the doorway of the small chapel where she would come when and if she chose, to worship with the Jesuit priest who visits three times a week.

A moment later Mariette stood in the reception lounge furnished with highly shaped chairs where she would meet her parents again when and if they overcame their distaste enough to visit her. Sister Mechtilde didn't tell Mariette what she cheerfully tells other visitors—that now and then a girl carries on her courtship with the father of her child in this same room; and sometimes a baby's birth is preceded by the proposal of his father to his mother on one of the magenta settees. But Sister Mechtilde did show Mariette the studio room where the *filles mères* threw their parties: masquerades for Hallowe'en dances for birthdays pantomimes for Christmas and amateur talent hours whenever the mood strikes.

As the nun and the girl walked Mariette heard of several other matters. During the weeks or months at the villa and often for a month or even two after the delivery of the child the girls continue their association with the case worker who first interviewed them at the social service bureau. Further, each group of girls is in the general charge of a therapist in group dynamics, a fairly recent sociological specialty that deals with the relationships among a number of people living together. Once a week a registered nurse instructs them in pre-natal relaxation exercises, and elucidates the mechanics of pregnancy with the help of an illustrated manual called the Birth Atlas.

"At the beginning it's hard to tell some of them why they can't master deep breathing exercises and chew bubble gum at the same time," the nurse, Rita Doyon, a superintendent in the Montreal public health department, has remarked. "I'm certain there are girls in my classes who don't know what caused their pregnancy to the first place. By the time they've been shown through the Birth Atlas twice though they're fascinated by their own condition and want to learn all there is to know."

An obstetrician from the Misericorde Hospital checks the girls periodically. Unless they have their own doctor and prefer to remain in his hands. They can choose their own hospital too, and for unpredictable cases there is an emergency delivery room in the villa. But their infants are almost always delivered by staff doctors at the Misericordia Hospital and they are usually noted for afterward in the hospital's creche until they are adopted or taken away by their mothers.

The *filles mères* keep their children only in comparatively rare cases, but Sister Mechtilde and her specialists all believe strongly that in every case the chosen should be the mother's. "We try to show them what the decision means to both of them, mother and child," Sister Mechtilde says. "That we let them decide. As often as not they don't make up their minds until a month or even two after the birth. Usually they choose adoption, finally, for the child's sake."

What might be called the *filles mères'* full span, from entering one of the villas to newly pregnancy to signing the adoption papers, often covers six months or more. During this time the only charge the mother is expected to pay—with the exception of the handful of paying guests at the Ste. Dorothée manor house—is a few dollars for ancillary services in the delivery room, the anesthetist's fee and so on. Even this is sometimes overlooked. "We don't employ a collection agency," Sister Mechtilde shrugs.

Sister Mechtilde herself is by no means responsible for the development of all the Misericordia services in the *filles-mères* span. The Sisters of Misericorde were established as a religious community in 1848 at the instigation of Monsignor Ignace Bourget the second Bishop of Montreal. By 1948 the order had two hospitals in Montreal and others in Toronto, Haileybury, Ont., Winnipeg and Edmonton as well as a number of Amerindian nurses, and had already organized its social service bureau in Montreal. The Montreal hostel for sheltering the *filles-mères* was, at that time, little more than a dormitory in the Dorchester Street hospital. Sister Mechtilde, so to speak, was hand picked and groomed to organize the elaborate system of villas that has grown up since.

In 1943, two years after she entered the order, Sister Mechtilde and another nun were singled out by the Mother General of the order to become the first nuns enrolled in the University of Montreal's new faculty of social science. In a community of nuns Sister Mechtilde was probably easy to single out. At that time she was in her early twenties, a fresh shamrock girl who had grown up "the youngest and smallest of twelve kids" in the forest outside Sherbrooke. One where her father was a game and fisheries warden. Sister Mechtilde had both the taste and the ability to compete with her older brothers in swimming, diving, hunting and fishing: "I loved hunting, and I didn't always obey the game laws my father was trying to enforce," she admitted impishly. As a schoolgirl she was prone to dusk till-dawn dancing, which may have foreshadowed her later prowess in the rock and rolling." When she decided to become a nun everyone who knew her was astonished. "I was the last one they expected to become a religious," and I couldn't explain it to them. I still can't. There are no words to describe a call from God. When it comes it's a species of joy and it can't be mistaken for anything else."

She had launched Sister Mechtilde on twelve years of study at the U. of M.



Sacred Heart University in New Brunswick and Fordham University in New York City interspersed with field-study trips around the U.S. and Europe. In 1955 she was made Sister Superior of the Misericordia hostel in Montreal.

Within months Sister Mechtilde had recruited what she calls her Circle of Friends, about a dozen Montreal business men many of them seven-nine executives who advise her in worldly matters like plumbing and mortgages and help her find the money to pay for them. Then Sister Mechtilde descended on Quebec City like an angry angel in the words of Jacques Dupuis an admiring member of her circle and president of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company. She lobbied for government support for her changes. "I told them I wouldn't leave until they agreed to help." Sister Mechtilde recalls. She now receives a thousand dollar a day allotment for every girl under her roof.

By the beginning of 1956 Sister Mechtilde was installed in the first of her new villas, the Rosalie Jetté Center for teenagers. The other villas followed in quick succession as soon as the dozen opened at one she began work on the next. Sometime this fall the fifth and in a way the most unusual of Sister Mechtilde's Montreal hostels will begin receiving as many as a dozen girls who will live there for a few months *after* the delivery of their children. They'll live as normal a life as possible, going out to work and coming home in the evenings. "The only stipulation" will be a young couple and their child." Sister Mechtilde says hopefully. "My girls will learn how a family lives together, in love by living in the middle of one."

In the late intervals between refurbishing this house sitting in on an international summer seminar, getting up group dynamics at the U. of M. and supervising the setting at her existing villas Sister Mechtilde has been polishing a paper on what she has come to believe is the main psychological cause of much adolescent illegitimate pregnancy. When she delivers the paper sometime this winter it will arch more eyebrows than anything she has already said publicly about illegitimacy. The pattern Sister Mechtilde has seen most repeatedly among her *filles-mères* is marvelous for the love of a father who can also be inspected. A girl who is wasting emotionally from this form of malnutrition understandably looks elsewhere for a substitute and may find him in a married man close to her father's age. "Strikingly often," she says. "this childish search ends in pregnancy unexpected unwanted and shockingly disruptive to the girl's groping personality. This in brief is the history of Mariette among many others."

In her educated attempt to heal this shock for at least some of her charges, Sister Mechtilde has married someone in misery. Although religion is present at the wedding it is not the principal guest. When Sister Mechtilde took over the house that is now the Rosalie Jetté Center it had been for many years a resort lending home for illegitimate boys. Then an unseen was dominated by a forbidding cast-iron statue of Saint Joseph the new head the saint removed. "We are not trying to build institutions," she has said since. "We are trying to build *foyers*." *Foyer* is a French word that has no precise equivalent in English. Originally it meant hearth or fireplace, now it is used in the same sense as the word home but *foyer* brings with it the warmth of a hearth and the kindled affection sometimes laid by a family gathered around its own fireside. ★

PIANEERS IN DRYWALL CONSTRUCTION



The new "4 in 1"
Weatherproof HOMASOTE

One-Man Panel

- For sheathing
- For ceilings
- For exterior and interior wall finish

For striking new decorative effects indoors and out—and for an easy to-handle sheathing material—here is a many-purpose building material in a wholly new form. *These 2' x 8' panels are ½" thick, 1" grooved on both edges and end matched.*

For walls—apply them horizontally or vertically. For ceilings—over or under the beams. *End matched and with tongues need not all be supported by joists, beams or rafters—therefore there is almost no waste.* The tongue-and-free grooves take any paint or stain.

Along with fine appearance the building gains in structural strength, insulation value and moisture resistance. This weatherproof material also has sound deadening qualities beyond those of any other structural boards.

Mail the coupon for full details on this and other Homasote building materials. All are money savers.

50 years of unit trust

HOMASOTE OF CANADA, LTD.
824 Merton Street
Toronto 10 Ontario

Send me FREE literature checked below
- ☐ Six Man Panels
- ☐ Strutth Homasote
- ☐ Exterio Homes
- ☐ Unterlayments
- ☐ Homasote (72-pg. Handbook—10¢

Name
Address
City Province



The lowly bass

Continued from page 28

lure them. But all summer warm water or not the pugnacious red eyed bergy smallmouth is on the prowl for dinner. During the hot vacation months when the smaller anglers are out in full force bass is the principal game fish they catch.

And the smallmouth is a fortunate contradictory combination of teasing unpredictability and pugnacious recklessness. He's fussy and cunning enough to make fishing interesting yet not so difficult that the novice gets discouraged and goes back to his golf clubs. At times he'll pass up a delicious gob of worms and then smash viciously at a plug that shouldn't fool any fish.

Their rare times when he'll attack anything that moves. Angler writer Greg Clark tells this one about one of those days when bass are striking at literally everything. Greg's party attached hooks to the following: a rubber crayfish lures; a cob of corn; a worm; a toothbrush; a set of false teeth; two medals and the top of a sardine can. They caught bass on all except the wieners. "I guess," says Greg, "we should have got mustard on it."

Though small compared to the Atlantic salmon, steelhead and muskellunge, the smallmouth for its size has more fight than any of them. The trout may offer more challenge and require more skill to raise on a dry fly, but for all its fame the trout is not spectacular a scrapper. The smallmouth's fighting tactics are unperturbed, rough-and-tumble combination of the trout's swift underwater dash and the tarpon's surface rolling leap of the muskellunge and salmon. Frequently a hooked smallmouth will erupt to the surface like a miniature depth charge and jump three feet out of the water in that first explosive struggle for freedom.

It is not only superb fighter but a hardy prolific fellow more numerous today than ever before. The smallmouth has become the mainstay of fishing in many regions where it never occurred originally. In fact in many places it is too numerous and habitat scientists are coming around to the view that the bass would be better off and the fishing better if more of them were caught. As a result some of the traditional restrictions on bass fishing once thought necessary to protect them are being abolished.

To understand the reasons for this about face in fish management techniques we must take a closer look at the smallmouth's history and way of life.

The smallmouth and its cousin the largemouth are technically not true bass at all. The name properly belongs to a salt water family of which the familiar Lake Erie white or silver bass is the only common inland representative. The smallmouth, largemouth and their smaller relative the rock bass are actually members of the sunfish family although they have been called "bass" so long that the name is rightfully theirs except in a narrowly scientific sense.

The smallmouth is a deep-chested spiny finned pug nosed fish with some of the trout's streamlining and beauty. Its color varies in different waters but it is usually a bronze green brightening almost to yellow on the belly with darker vertical stripes or blotches on the sides. Only in dark peat stained water is he really black and the name "green bass," sometimes given the largemouth, would be a better name for both of them.

The largemouth is obviously a different species and not, as some jokers claim, just a female smallmouth. The large mouth's mouth extends back beyond the eye; the smallmouth's doesn't. The large mouth has less contrasting pattern on its sides lacking the dark vertical striping of the smallmouth. The largemouth thrives in warmer water and since this latter will eat for a longer period each year the average largemouth is bigger than the smallmouth.

Despite its weight advantage, the largemouth is not the bitterly spectacular fighter that the smallmouth is. Both occur throughout eastern North America from the Gulf States to northern Ontario with more largemouth in the south and more smallmouth in the north. In Ontario and Quebec the largemouth is a popular game fish in a few streams, but in most areas the smallmouth is more numerous and "bass fishing" in Canada usually means smallmouth fishing.

The smallmouth's original Canadian territory was much more restricted than it is today. It was confined to the St. Lawrence and Great Lakes drainage system of Ontario and Quebec and mainly in the south because much of the north was rated water restricted to speckled and lake trout. The returning forests building big dams, agricultural drainage and the drying up of cold spring pools red warmer water less suitable for trout and permitted the bass to move northward. This bass invasion was often assisted by man because bass were frequently transplanted into waters where trout appeared to be thinning out. Algonquin Park and Lake of the Woods, for example, are regions in Ontario that had few or no bass originally but have good bass fishing today as a result of plantings made fifty or sixty years ago.

As the lame spread, the bass was transplanted more and more widely, first to other provinces and then throughout the world. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia, none of which had black bass originally, now have enough to declare bass fishing seasons.

But Canada's best bass fishing is still in Ontario and Quebec where the fish occurred naturally before man began scattering them all over the map. The best spots are Lake St. Clair, Lake Erie, Long Point and Rondeau Provincial Park, Lake Simcoe, the Kawartha and Rideau Lakes and the Thousand Islands region of the St. Lawrence. It is hoped that all the new shallow bays created by the St. Lawrence seaway will add another important chain of bass waters. Northern waters—Georgian Bay, Algonquin Park, Lake Nipissing and lakes farther west to Lake of the Woods—have fluctuating bass fishing, very good some years and poor in others. These waters are cooler, cold summer wipes out most of a year's reproduction.

Their appetite no more discriminating than their black bass popularity threatens the trouble and expense that foreign fishery officials have gone to in obtaining breeding stock for their own waters. One of the earliest foreign transplantings was a shipment of 175 fingerlings which were nursed through a thirty-day Pacific crossing and released in the Philippines to establish a bass fishery in 1907. This fighting bronzeback has also been established in many parts of Britain, the Netherlands, Germany, France, Finland and South Africa.

In 1956 a tank of four hundred smallmouth fingerlings left Toronto by air for

The mark of good grooming

PERRIN Gloves



An important contribution to a man's sense of confidence, of well-being.

Made in Grenoble, France, and also in Canada, generations of Frenchmen have preferred the fine, long wearing leathers, the splendid cut and fit of Perrin Gloves. If you, too, want to enjoy the satisfaction of wearing Perrin gloves, look for the Perrin name and famous clover trade mark which are stamped on the inside of every glove.

NOTE: Perrin gloves, for men and women, can be found at most good stores.

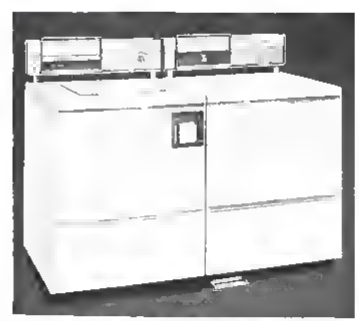


Trade mark registered Famous the world over since 1840

2-59



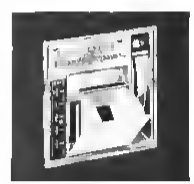
With The New 1960 G-E Filter-Flo Automatic Washer



CLEANEST LINT-FREE WASHES
The proven G-E Filter-Flo Washing System is now even better. Lint and soap from one main effectively removed by the largest Filter-pan and the exclusive G-E Suds Ejector system. Clothes are washed gently—and thoroughly, in constantly filtered, sudsy water. The amazing washer, and its matching dryer are available in exciting Mix-or-Match Colours. Models TWA 960 and TDA-930.

The new General Electric Automatic Washer guarantees you the cleanest lint free washes you've ever seen — easily automatically. The new Filter-Flo Washing System, exclusive Bleach Dispenser, largest capacity, and "just-right" wash cycles make this the washer you've been waiting for. It's easy to operate — just touch a key and turn the dial. So simple a child can do it. Special features like Suds Return, Water Saver and Cold Rinse mean big savings on hot water. There are G-E Automatic Washers and Dryers for every budget. See them at your G-E Dealer's today.
You can own a G-E Filter-Flo Automatic Washer for only $3.10 a week after a small down payment — based on G-E Finance Service's 24 month plan.

NEW AUTOMATIC BLEACH DISPENSER
You'll love this exclusive G-E feature for brightest, easiest washing. The correct amount of bleach will be added to the wash — at exactly the right moment — automatically. It holds enough bleach for many washes. Just set it and forget it.



GENERAL ELECTRIC
FILTER-FLO
AUTOMATIC WASHER

Made in Canada
CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED


for bridge, meeting or tea...

74 for me!

EVERYBODY LIKES CANADIAN '74' SHERRY—CANADA'S LARGEST SELLING PREMIUM SHERRY **BY FAR!**



Bright's Wines
SINCE 1874

Write Bright's Wines, Lachine, Que. for your free copy of Bright's Cheery Recipes (a social planning guidebook)

Sweden. Thirty hours later, to the delight and relief of the Swedish fishing-tackle firms that arranged the transfer, the Canadian smallmouths were released in a Swedish lake — a far simpler transfer than those of the old days when bass had to be nursed and coddled through long ship journeys.

No records have been set yet by the transplanted fish. The biggest ones come from U.S. waters. Bass activity and feeding are governed to a large extent by water temperatures. When water cools to less than fifty degrees, a temperature at which trout thrive, the bass begin getting lethargic and do little feeding. In winter in the north bass go into a state of semihibernation and stop feeding entirely. So in the U.S., where warmer water provides a longer feeding season, bass grow faster and bigger.

The average Canadian largemouth is two to three pounds, the average smallmouth half a pound less, but every fishing season produces a few six- and seven-pounders. The record largemouth is a 33-inch 22-pounder caught in Georgia in 1932. The fish generally accepted today as the world's record smallmouth is an 11-pound 15-ouncer caught in Tennessee in 1955.

A new Canadian smallmouth record is being established every few years and Canada may yet produce a world record. One embattled smallmouth that set a Canadian record was a worthy veteran of Rock Lake, Algonquin Park, Ont., which became affectionately known as Old Black Joe. Though hooked several times, the savage fighting always threw the hook or broke the line and let it escape. Scores of fishermen spent vacations fishing for Old Black Joe and nothing else but it began to look as if the old lunker were going to defy them all and die of old age. But age began to tell; the old fellow's stamina began to wane and finally in September 1949 it was caught cleanly and fairly on a fly rod with light tackle after a 25-minute battle by Edward J. Rainy of Lockport, N.Y. Old Black Joe was 23 inches long and his eight pounds one ounce set a Canadian smallmouth record.

Two years later beginner's luck toppled the Old Black Joe record. Nicholas Zaykowski, a hotel owner from Bradford, Ont., had never been fishing before when some friends took him to McCauley Lake on the eastern edge of Algonquin Park in September 1951. They gave Zaykowski some instruction and then next morning, full of beginner's enthusiasm, the hotelkeeper was out alone before breakfast trolling for lake trout. He hooked into a big fish which, even on his copper trolling line, took half an hour to land. Zaykowski didn't know what he had caught and he was preparing to clean it for breakfast when his fishing companions discovered he had a gigantic smallmouth which they thought might set a record. Zaykowski and his fish were rushed to Madawaska where postmaster H. A. Chaddock witnessed the weighing. The bass was 23 inches long and weighed nine pounds two ounces, and a scale reading by a biologist showed it to be thirteen years old.

Zaykowski's fish remained a Canadian record holder until 1954 when Engmar Anderson of North Tonawanda, N.Y., caught a smallmouth weighing nine pounds thirteen ounces in Birch Bark Lake near Kinmount, Ont. This one, still two pounds below the U.S. record, remains the biggest Canadian smallmouth on record.

The male bass, for all its vicious fighting and pugnacity, is a nature's prize example of a henpecked husband. Bass are devoted and faithful homemakers, constructing a nest in which the eggs are laid and the young cared for, but it is the male who does all the work. When water temperatures rise to sixty degrees in May or June each male smallmouth feels a homemaking urge. By fanning with his tail he cleans out a saucer-shaped nest about three feet across on a sandy or gravelly area of stream or lake bottom. Then by some process of wooing that only a bass understands, he induces a female to deposit eggs in his nest. As soon as the egg-laying is completed the female gads off and leaves the male in charge. He becomes a ferocious guardian and remains devotedly at his post, recklessly attacking every potential enemy that comes near, not even leaving to feed.

Male bass at this time will even attack swimmers. One of them a few years ago near Beaverton on Lake Simcoe repeatedly sent bathers scurrying ashore with bitten legs and ankles. Finally an annoyed swimmer caught the bass on hook and line, carried it several hundred feet down the shore and released it. The swimmer walked back to enjoy a more peaceful swim only to find that the bass had returned ahead of him and was again attacking all intruders. The swimmers gave up.

If the water remains warm, the eggs hatch in three to six days and the male then has a family of from a few hundred to a couple of thousand tiny bass to protect. The youngsters at first eat microscopic water plants and animals and if the water is fertile and the feeding good they grow to half an inch in two weeks. About this time the male leaves them to fend for themselves.

Their growth rate can vary widely depending on the food available and the competition for it. Young bass soon switch to larger food such as aquatic insects. The faster growing ones before long are eating their own brothers and sisters.

Once the male abandons his family life for the teeming bass fry becomes an almost hopeless struggle for survival. Practically all must be eaten by bigger fish at some time before maturity to provide the foodstuff that will produce a couple of big ones. A pair of bass may produce and fertilize twenty thousand eggs in a five-year adult life span, yet only two of that twenty thousand need survive to maturity to replace adults that die.

The theory underlying size restrictions has been that they should let small bass grow to maturity and spawn at least once or twice before anglers remove them.

But scientists now suspect that such restrictions as the minimum size limit are letting too many bass survive, which reduces instead of increases the number of big bass available to anglers. Bass-fishing restrictions are being relaxed everywhere, in some areas totally abolished.

The scientific reasoning behind it all is this: First of all, bass are very prolific and a few spawning pairs are capable of producing enough eggs to keep the average bass lake well populated. The main factor that determines the number of adult bass in a lake is not the amount of spawning nor the amount of fishing; it is the amount of food available. The fish food chain starts with microscopic plants like algae. These are eaten by very small water animals such as protozoa. These in turn are food for aquatic insects which are then food for small fish which in their turn become food for the big game fish like bass and trout. The most important link in the chain is the first one, the microscopic plants, for this is the base on which all other water life depends and its richness is determined by the water's mineral content and fertility, for water fertility, like that of soil, can vary. In a lake where these various food-chain links are in proper balance, the removal of a game fish by an angler should merely reduce the pressure on the food supply and leave room for another fish to grow up and take its place.

During the last ten years more than twenty U.S. states have drastically liberalized fishing for bass and some other species as well with encouraging results. For a few years Canadian game officials remained undecided because there was some question as to whether it would work as well in Canada's colder, less fertile waters. In 1955 Saskatchewan pioneered by removing size limits on bass and pickerel. The next year Ontario threw out its eleven-inch size limit on bass but it still retains its restrictions on seasons and daily catch. Ontario anglers must now keep the first six bass they catch, are not permitted to throw back small ones and wait for the big ones.

Quebec, which had a serious bass-stunting problem, went the whole hog. In 1956 it scrapped all bass-fishing restrictions except for a small part of the province south of the St. Lawrence. The Quebec bass fisherman can now catch all he can, of any size and in any season. And in the three years that this unrestricted bass fishing has been in effect in Quebec, bass catches have steadily improved.

So the battling, bronze-packed smallmouth, it appears, needs no coddling. Just leave him alone to fight his own battles and he'll come out on top — as he already has in his battle with the trout for a top spot in the angler's heart. ★



One less "Don't touch" for busy mothers

New cool cabinet SPACE HEATER won't burn children's hands

- Drawn cool air from floor ... air flows from top ... to keep entire room at comfortable temperature ...
- No more heat-damaged furnishings, smudged walls ... heat
- Heaters operate ... for better comfort and ...
- No fan necessary ... able if desired
- Furniture-height and styled with attractive ... —beautiful two-tone ... the convenience of ... front control.
- Clare quality assures ... operation. Guaranteed ... years. Three sizes ... ments. See them at ... dealer.

Natural Gas Propane or Oil

CLARE BROTHERS LIMITED
Preston, Ontario

Distributed in Prairie Provinces by Walter Woods Limited

HECLA

LOW COST TOURS OF IRELAND!

All Inclusive
Hotels, Meals, Even Tips!
6, 7, 8, 9 and 12 DAYS
FOR ABOUT $10 PER DAY

Also 12 DAY TOURS OF ALL IRELAND

"SUPER DE LUXE" 8 DAY TOUR

$101.50

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
IRISH RAILWAYS

CORAS IOMPAIR EIREANN
Transport Company

THE DOMINION LIFE P.A.C. PLAN

He'll be 21 before you know it!

... now is the time to buy



You can give your young sons and daughters a head start in life by investing in life insurance, while they are still at an early age.

A life insurance plan for your children can create a fund, for their education, to start them in business, to develop their special talents. Life insurance is the best investment you can make to give them a stake in the future.

Youngsters grow up so quickly—they'll be 21 before you know it!

So see your Dominion Life man, and start saving for their future—TODAY.

Dominion Life Assurance Company
Since 1889
HEAD OFFICE WATERLOO, ONTARIO

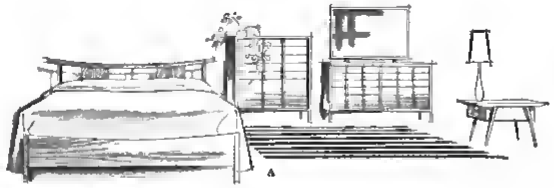
The Dominion Life Assurance Company,
Dept. M59, Waterloo, Ontario
Please send particulars about your life insurance for children
Name
Address

Your security is our business. There is a Dominion Life man near you, ask him for details or mail the coupon

Beauty of Line

Craftsmanship makes the difference that is beautifully apparent in every piece of Deilcraft quality furniture. Skilfully cured and carefully selected, the woods are crafted by experts in the cabinet-maker's art. Cost after cost of finish is hand-rubbed into the wood to bring out the full, deep lustre. The result? A few fine examples are on this page.

(A) THE POLYNESIAN BEDROOM GROUP: six matching pieces styled with Eastern charm. (B) THE SCANDA DINETTE SUITE: a new blend of Swedish and crisp Canadian design. (C) DEILCRAFT UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE: the ultimate in comfort in a variety of colours and designs. (D) THE SCEPTRE GROUP: occasional tables that match the Sceptre stereo hi-fi set. All Electrohome stereo and TV cabinets are designed and built by Deilcraft.



CURED SELECTED WOODS

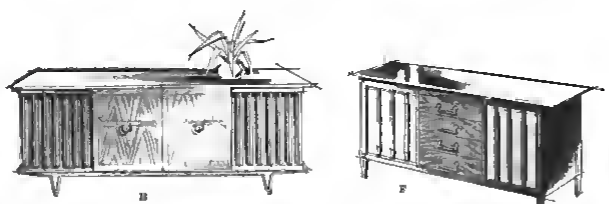


DISTINGUISH **Deilcraft** FURNITURE

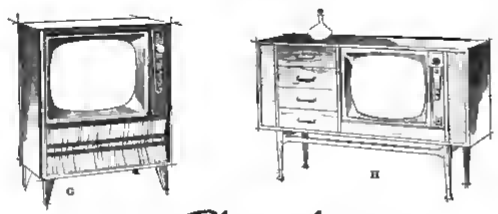
Beauty of Sound

All Electrohome stereo units are individually designed and rigorously pretested. Componente are carefully matched. Acoustically treated speaker enclosures are built from solid hardwood glued and braced to prevent vibration. Electrohome's newest engineering advance is "Stereo Custom Focusing." It does away with "fixed position" stereo listening. Wherever you sit in any size or shape of room, you enjoy *true* stereo hi-fi. Two of the many fine sets with stereo focusing are THE SCEPTRE (E) and THE CATHEDRAL (F). In television, Electrohome's new advances include a completely new chassis. A brighter, interference-free picture is the result. THE SHERWOOD (G) and THE SHELDON (H) both feature the new *high fidelity picture*. The SHELDON, with stereo and radio, is a complete home entertainment centre. For fine Deilcraft furniture *and* the best in home entertainment, look to Canada's Own Electrohome.

See the full range at your dealer's soon.



AND ENRICH THE SOUND



OF EVERY *Electrohome* SET

DEILCRAFT FURNITURE • TELEVISION • STEREO HI-FI • RADIOS • PHONOGRAPHS • HUMIDAIRE® MADE BY DOMINION ELECTROHOME INDUSTRIES LIMITED, KITCHENER, ONTARIO

CANADA'S OWN ELECTROHOME



This Cecil Beaton photograph was made at New Year 1944, a few days before Alanbrooke's visit with the Royal Family

THE ROYAL FAMILY

"A happy family group full of jokes and laughter"

"January 13th, 1944: Left the War Office for Sandringham. We found, however, Sandringham empty, as the King is using a smaller house close by.

At the gate we were stopped by a policeman who, after examining our identities, turned on a series of little magic lights on either side of the owner's cap to the horse. On arrival there I was met by Piers Legh who took me around to the drawing room. There I found the Queen alone with the two princesses. She said she had some tea for me, which she rang for and then poured out for me. The older of the two princesses also came along to assist in entertaining me, whilst the younger one remained on the sofa reading Punch's and emitting ripples of laughter at the jokes. The King came in a little later and also sat at the small table whilst I drank my tea.

"Dinner was not till 8.45 p.m. After a bit the King, Queen and eldest princess came in and we all did the necessary bowing and curtsying. We went in to dinner when I sat on the Queen's right. An exceptional charm and naturalness backed by a good sense of humour and lack of pomposity made her exceptionally attractive.

"January 14th. Sandringham. After breakfast Harry Colet and Oliver Bubeck came as the two additional guns which made us six to fill.

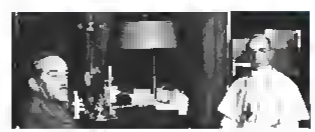
We started at 10 a.m. and walked to the first beat. The King throughout the day took complete charge and posted all guns himself. It was all very informal and pleasant. The Queen and family turned up during the morning and kept with the King most of the time. A very happy little family group, full of jokes and laughter. We had a very good day and shot 348 pheasants (all wild birds), 65 partridges etc.

"Lockwood [Brooke's servant] was quite familiar with all the Sandringham habits. While loading for me he suddenly asked me: 'Do you like Cox's Orange Pippin apples because they grow a very good brand here. If you like them we could bring some home with us.' When I told him he must certainly not take any he said: 'Oh I would not dream of doing that. They send them to market from here and I can pay the gardener.' I agreed that as long as they were legitimately paid for that there would be no harm in taking a few.

"Sunday, January 16th. This morning at 10 a.m. the car was all loaded up and ready. The King had been down talking to me for about a quarter of an hour. He then very kindly asked whether he could talk to Prike as he had driven him when he visited Gort [whose chauffeur he was] when he visited France. Prike's beamed all over. The King had also had a talk with Lockwood while we were shooting. Finally I said good-bye to the King, thanked him profusely and drove off.

It had been a most interesting experience. The main impression that I have carried away is that the King, Queen and their two daughters provide one of the very best of examples of English family life. A thoroughly closely knit and happy family all wrapped up in each other. Secondly I was greatly impressed by the wonderful natural atmosphere entirely devoid of all pomposity, stiffness or awkwardness. They both have a gift of making one feel entirely at home. The Queen I think grows on one the more one sees her and realizes the wonderful qualities she possesses.

"In the morning when the King came out to speak to Prike I had one ghastly moment that he would find the whole of the bark of the car packed with his best Cox's Orange Pippin apples. But Lockwood was too clever to be caught out like that, their were lots of them all cleverly hidden and all had been paid for."



"My leg was hurting very badly so Lockwood, my invaluable batman, gave me the largest brandy I had ever drunk."

POPE PIUS XII

A happy visit for "one of those drunken Orangemen"

As he was being taken round the newly excavated Pagan tombs in the foundations of St. Peter's he (Alanbrooke) met with an accident.

"As we were finishing our inspection I stepped into an open drain in the dark with a two foot drop. At the bottom there was an iron pipe which caught my toes and bent my foot up, giving my Achilles tendon and calf a tearing wrench. It was real agony for a few minutes and I nearly passed out. The whole place began to swim around and I tried to sit down for a bit. I succeeded then in hobbling out in great pain and went to the hotel where I fomented the leg in hot water and sent for the doctor. He said he did not think anything was broken but the sinews were torn, he nevertheless wanted to take an X-ray photograph.

"I had, however, an appointment with the Pope for 6 p.m. which I did not want to miss. I therefore left the hotel at 5.30 p.m. to pick up Osborne our Representative at the Vatican, and we went on together. After a long and very painful walk through many chambers with Swiss Guards we were finally shown in to His Holiness'



A very striking personality with perhaps a tinge of the actor. Assumed the attitude of the "grand seigneur"

MacARTHUR

"The greatest general that the war has produced"

November 1945. "Now we are approaching the Tokyo plain and the snow-covered mountains are looking glorious as they show up clear cut against a blue sky. Fujiyama is just coming into sight.

"As we landed MacArthur came forward and I had my first meeting with him. He lived well up to all my expectations and gave one at once the feeling of a big man.

We drove off together in his car and went for miles through Yokohama and Tokyo, everywhere the same desolation almost as seen to be believed.

I had a long and interesting talk with MacArthur. According to him the abject surrender of the Japanese was almost repulsive but they gave no trouble and ran their own disarming and demobilization quite exemplarily efficiently. He became most interesting about the Russians. According to him they were at present interested in converting Manchuria and Korea if possible into Communist States with some form of allegiance to the Soviet Union as has already been done to Mongolia. He felt certain that they would also attempt to convert Japan into a similar subject country so as to be able to use Japanese manpower for a later date for operations in the Pacific.

He considered the Russians a greater menace than the Nazis had ever been — complete barbarians — as exemplified by one commander who had issued orders that every woman between the ages of sixteen and sixty was to be raped (over by Russian soldiery as an example of the superiority of the Russian race. MacArthur considers that they should be met by force, if necessary and not by conciliatory methods which would only be interpreted as weakness by the Russians. He is not at all happy about the situation, his own force is only about one third of its original strength, whilst there is no diminution in the Russian strength.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

IF YOU HAVE A TASTE FOR GREAT SCOTCH

IT'S WHITE HORSE OF COURSE!



9003

WHITE HORSE SCOTCH

FREDERICK VARLEY

He looked upon by many art lovers as Canada's greatest contemporary painter. He's also one of the last Bohemians — a vital, fascinating man whose life is as colorful as his art. Read McKenzie Porter's sensitive word portrait of this great Canadian in the next issue.

THREE PAGES OF COLOR ON SALE OCT. 27

"We finished up our drive at the American Embassy, where MacArthur was living. Then I met Mrs. MacArthur whom I still meet to at lunch quite easy to talk to as she ripples on the whole time."

I had kept a very careful watch on MacArthur's strategy in the Pacific and the more I saw of it the more impressed I became. The masterly way in which he had jumped from point to point leaving masses of Japs to decay behind him had filled me with admiration whereas any ordinary general might have eaten up penny packets of Japs till he had such indigestion that he could proceed no further. The points he selected for his jumps were always those best suited for the efficient use of the three Services. In addition I had heard a great deal about MacArthur from our excellent liaison officers.

"From everything I saw of him that day he confirmed the admiration I already had. A very striking personality with perhaps a tinge of the actor but any failing in this direction was certainly not offensive. On the contrary, he assumed the attitude of the grand seigneur and did so with great dignity.

"I came away with the impression that he is a very big man and the biggest general I have yet seen during the war. He is head and shoulders bigger than Marshall and if he had been in the Hitler's place during the last four years I feel certain that my talk in the Combined Chiefs of Staff would have been far easier.

MacArthur was the greatest general and best strategist that the war produced. He certainly outshone Marshall Eisenhower and all other American and British generals including Montgomery. As a fighter of battles and as a leader of men Monty was hard to beat. But I doubt whether he would have shown the same strategic genius had he been in MacArthur's position. After his liberation from Corregidor MacArthur showed considerable political ability in the handling of the Australian Prime Minister Curtin and the Australians themselves. He rapidly gained their confidence in the organization of Australia as a base for operations in the Pacific. He directed the employment of Australian forces in the early days and before adequate American forces were available in the overland operations through New Guinea. Subsequently with masterly genius he proceeded to leap frog his way up to the Philippines.

"In all these operations I never felt he had the full support of the American Chiefs of Staff. Certainly Ernie King bore him no friendly feelings but this may have been part of the normal friction between the Navy and the Army in the U.S. I never felt that Marshall had any great affection for MacArthur.

"It must be remembered that he had spent a large part of his life in the Pacific and had acquired a Pacific as opposed to a global aspect. The decisions he finally arrived at as regards the war in Korea were, I think, based on a Pacific outlook and as such in my opinion were right. He has been accused of taking actions without previous political approval but he had been unable to obtain the political policy and the guidance he had sought. To my mind a general who is not prepared to assume some responsibility on his own when unable to obtain political direction is of little value.

"I am convinced that as the war can be viewed in better perspective it will be agreed that the strategic ability shown by MacArthur was in a class of its own."

KING FAROUK

"I still believe that he was badly handled"



Farouk in exile. He referred to his desire for the friendliest of relations with Britain despite of many slights.

"Cairo: We returned for lunch where I met the Prime Minister Mohammed Nekrashy Pasha. We carried on a general conversation, and afterwards I tackled him on the necessity for some form of Confederation of Defense in the Middle East. I pointed out how the world had shrunk owing to mechanization, aviation, wireless, etc., that war in any one sphere was bound to spread to others, that modern war called for a vast industrial power to back it, that the rapidity with which action could be taken before any declaration of war all rendered it most desirable that some such defensive confederation should be formed. The only reply I could get out of him was that until Egypt obtained complete freedom and the removal of British forces the defense would be weakened by lack of free bonds of friendship. Once freedom was gained an alliance could be formed with Great Britain. Egypt would raise three armored divisions and two infantry divisions. She could certainly finance such a force and at the same time raise air and naval forces, etc. I pressed that this was not leading to a concerted defense of the Middle East, and that it was courting the individual defeat of each separate state. No eigemonic were of any avail, he always returned to the theme of independence, before anything else.

We proceeded to King Farouk's palace. We were kept waiting a little time and finally Sir Ahmed Hassanein Pasha, Chef de Cabinet, came to us and had a long talk. He assured me of the King's loyalty and friendship to the British in spite of the bad treatment he had received from Killearn. He stated that when Rommel was at the gates of Cairo the late Prime Minister had come wishing to prepare to welcome the Germans and that the King had opposed it himself. (I believe Killearn's account of this episode is just the reverse!)

"Finally Paget and I were shown into the King's presence. He had evidently been studying a record of my career as he started by referring to my having speared a wolf to my being reported as being a good shot, to my having children in the Service, etc. When this was over I was able to start in on the same lines



MATINÉE

FOR TOP TASTE
TRUE MILDNESS
BEST ALL'ROUND FILTER

The makers of Matinée were the first to solve the problem of producing a filter cigarette that assured mildness WITHOUT sacrificing taste — and through continuing research and improvements have MAINTAINED that leadership. The new, improved Matinée filter lets SATISFACTION come through — it draws easily — does a most effective filtering job.

CANADA'S BEST FILTER CIGARETTE

as with the Prime Minister But here I met with a great response He was in full agreement that such a course was desirable but he foresaw political difficulties Nevertheless he would be prepared to co-operate He is definitely frightened of Russia and considers another war only a matter of a few years. He referred to his desire for the friendliest of relations with us, in spite of the many slights to which he had been subjected by us

"The interview was most friendly and most promising if handled right I feel certain we can make a strong ally of him There are however certain essentials

We must start moving, soon and not let too much grass grow under our feet"

"In spite of Farouk's undignified end as King of Egypt, I still believe that he was badly handled in the early days Had he been properly taken in hand in his youth he might have been prevented from descending to the tendencies which overshadowed the latter part of his reign He was certainly far from being a fool his intelligence might well have been directed into better channels and his influence increased throughout Egypt He might have used his influence to counter the Anglophobia which resulted in our final departure Whilst talking to him he said to me I have sufficient intelligence to see that there are now only two powers left in Europe and I am not so foolish as not to know which of these nations to turn to in spite of the treatment I have received at the hands of this nation" ★

MORE CANADIAN MEMORIES

"All these speeches strike me as being so much hot air"



Prime ministers meeting King Smuts Churchill Curtin Fraser "A benific and complacent attitude of understanding but how much remains the morning after?"

"May 2 C.O.S. meeting at 10.30 at which we had to rush to work to finish before 11.30 a.m. when we again met the Dominion P.M.'s. I had to give them a survey of the European theatre. It took me about an hour but seemed to keep them quiet.

I dashed off to the Cabinet. This was attended by Dominion P.M.'s. My usual statement on the military situation was drawn out to an hour by continuous interruptions. The Cabinet finished with another long discussion on the bombing strategy of an attack on French railways and of killing Frenchmen."

"Dined at Ritz to entertain Dominion Military, Naval and Air representatives. I suppose this all serves some purpose in welding Imperial bonds, but I doubt it at times. All these speeches strike me as being so much hot air or alcoholic vapor which goes to everybody's head, produces a beatific and complacent attitude of wonderful imperial understanding. But how much of all this remains there in the cold bleak reality of the morning after?"

"September 8, 1944: Queen Mary We have been traveling in the Gulf Stream all day and consequently living in a Turkish bath of hot clammyness. At 12 noon had a meeting lasting till 1.30 p.m. with the P.M. He looked old, unwell and depressed. Evidently found it hard to concentrate and kept holding his head between his hands. He began by accusing us of framing up against him and of opposing him in his wishes. According to him we were coming to Quebec solely to obtain landing ships out of the American to carry out an operation against Istria to seize Trieste and there we were suggesting that, with the rate at which events were moving, Istria might be of no value! We also suggested moving troops from Europe for Burma and had never told him that the removal of these forces was dependent on the defeat of Hitler—a completely false accusation! He further said that we had told him only one division was required for Burma—and now we spoke of five—here again a complete misstatement of facts. It was hard to keep one's temper with him, but I could not help feeling frightfully sorry for him."

We made no progress and decided to go on tomorrow. He finished up by saying "Here we are within seventy-two hours of meeting the Americans and there is not a single point that we are in agreement over."

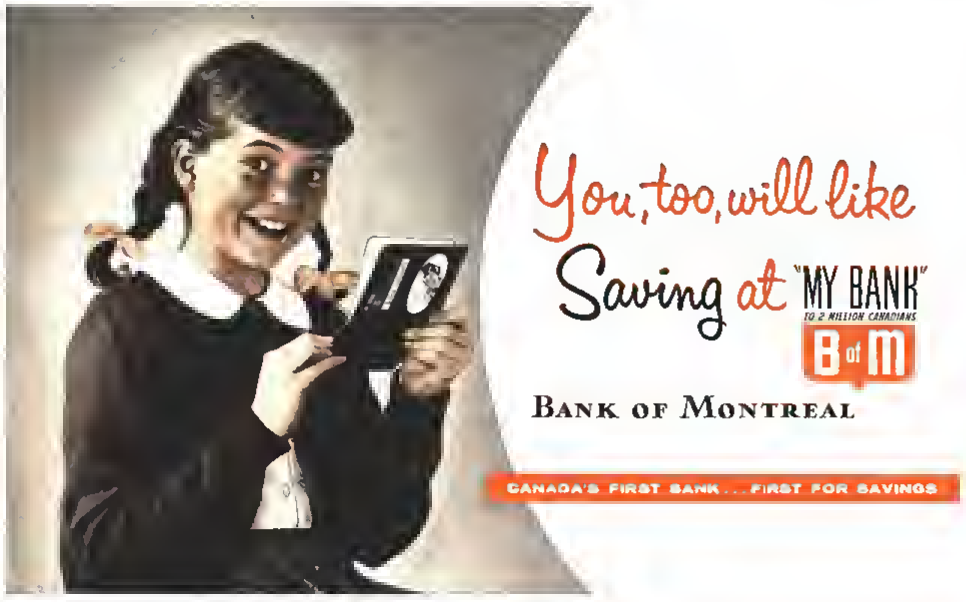
"He had got into his head that we were going to 'frame-up' (he used those actual words to me) with the American Chiefs against him. As he knew that the American Chiefs could handle the President fairly easily he feared he would be faced with a military bloc of Chiefs of Staff plus the President. As matters stood we were very far from 'framing up' with our American colleagues even if we had wished to."

"September 11th, Quebec We arrived here at 10 a.m. to find that the President's train had arrived before us. Conference after lunch and then several hours of reading messages. Finally dinner at the Citadel by the Athlones for Winston and Roosevelt. All the rank, fashion and clergy of Quebec plus all American Chiefs of Staff."

"In the evening we met the P.M. at 6 p.m. He did his best to pull the whole of our final report to pieces found a lot of petty criticisms and wanted to alter many points which we had secured agreement on with some difficulty. Anthony Eden was there and did his best to help us but unfortunately Winston was in one of his worst tempers. New Heaven only knows what will happen tomorrow at our final Plenary meeting. He may between now and tomorrow alter his outlook, but I doubt it. The tragedy is that the American while admiring him as a man have little opinion of him as a strategist. They are intensely suspicious of him. All his alterations or amendments are likely to make them more suspicious than ever."

"At 11 a.m. we had our final Combined meeting and then went up to the Citadel where we met Winston. The first thing he informed us was that he wanted us all for a meeting at 5 p.m., we had previously made it quite clear that we proposed starting on our fishing trip at 2.30 p.m.! We told him that planes were ordered and all plans made. He said we should not be seeing each other for ten days and that he must have a meeting."

"The final Plenary meeting went off well and we returned to the hotel to counter-order our plans. However, while we were at lunch we received a message from P.M. saying that after all, he would



if you love the beauty of wall-to-wall carpet...
you'll love the Floor-to-Ceiling Beauty...



of new
FORMICA WALL TILE
in your bathroom

8 BEAUTIFUL PASTEL SHADES IN THESE 4 PATTERNS

Use single colour for solid-wall look. Mix colours for checks, stripes or special effects*.

PINK MILANO

LIGHT AQUA SEQUIN

HONEY BEIGE NASSAU

...AND IT COSTS NO MORE THAN PARTIAL COVERAGE WITH ORDINARY TILES

New Formica Wall Tile will give your bathroom a new elegant personality. You'll love the floor-to-ceiling beauty with the larger 10-inch tiles, and repainting a portion of the walls will be a thing of the past. Formica's beautifully patterned tiles fit snugly together... give a super-smooth surface without the hard-to-clean separation lines of ordinary tiles.

New Formica Wall Tile brightens up immediately with easy damp-cloth cleaning. And it's completely moisture proof.

New Formica Wall Tile has a long trouble-free life because it has the same built-in *premium-quality* that has made *all* Formica decorative surfaces world-famous. *SEE FULL RANGE OF FORMICA WALL TILE COLOURS AT YOUR NEAREST LUMBER OR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER. OR write Dept. D-3 Cyanamid of Canada Limited, Laminated Products Dept., 5550 Royalmount Ave., Town of Mount Royal, Que.

FORMICA WALL TILE

FOR BEAUTY... FOR DUTY... FORMICA

A PRODUCT OF CYANAMID

CYANAMID OF CANADA LIMITED

You can't beat

ARDAY

for value!

17 JEWELS

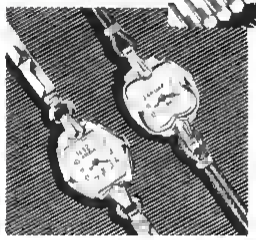
at only $12.95

COMPARE THESE WATCH VALUES
WITH THOSE SELLING FOR $40.00



SHIPMATE Model A-01
Handsome masculine styling with an Arday 17 jewelled lever movement for greater accuracy and longer wear. Water resistant, shockproof, anti-magnetic, waterproof seal and unbreakable lifetime mainspring. Fabulous value at only $12.95

SAFARI Model A-02
A rugged mens watch styled for dress or sportswear. All the features of the Shipmate described above. Matching expansion bracelet. Another great Arday value at only $13.95



LADYLAID Model LA 77
[illegible] $12.95
[illegible] $13.95

MELODY Model R 76
[illegible] $15.95
[illegible] $12.95

—To wholesale by leading coast-to-coast

ARDAY

DOUBLE GUARANTEED BY YOUR JEWELLER AND TRANS CANADA PRECISION INSTRUMENTS LTD

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY WATCH SEND FOR YOUR FREE ARDAY CATALOGUE WITH THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF YOUR NEAREST ARDAY JEWELLER. MAIL COUPON TO DAY!

TRANS CANADA PRECISION INSTRUMENTS LTD
P.O. Box 4020 Terminal "A" Toronto Ont.
Please send Global Full Color catalogue with name and address of Arday Jeweller.
NAME [illegible]
ADDRESS [illegible]
CITY [illegible] ZONE [illegible] PROV [illegible]



France, March 1945. Canadian General Crerar with Alan Brooke, Montgomery and Churchill. "It had been a difficult job to get the Canadians assembled as an army."

not have a meeting and would not want us. We had a desperate rush and by 3 p.m. left the hotel for the aerodrome. Our party consisted of Cunningham, Portal, Leckie (Canadian Chief of Air Staff) and self. We took off in two amphibian planes and had an hour's very interesting flight northwest from Quebec towards Hudson's Bay. Country mainly virgin forest and masses of lakes. After about 150 miles we reached the Oriskany Lake where the camp is situated.

"We landed on the lake, taxied up to the landing stage, had tea, put up rods and started off in canoes to fish. Each one of us had a canoe and guide; we moved from lake to lake by portage, the guide carrying the canoe on his head. As it was getting dark I caught a nice two-pounder. Returned to camp by torch light. I had caught fourteen trout but only one good one."

"September 17th. Oriskany Camp. We got up at 6 a.m. and after a cup of coffee started off with canoes and guides. We again went through Deep Lake to Silver Lake and from there on to Yntes Lake and Spurrey Lake and back to Silver Lake, having completed a circuit which brought us to a small log hut where breakfast had been sent on. After breakfast we set out again through Lakes Madelrun, Zeus, Sandiane to Bine Lake. In the evening we worked our way home by a series of portages the way we came. How my little guide who must have been nearly as old as I am carried that eighty pound canoe all that distance is a marvel.

"We reached home after dark, tired and hungry after a delightful day.

"September 18th. Lac des Neiges. Up at 6 a.m. and out to troll for grey trout in the main Oriskany Lake. We had breakfast at 9 a.m. and then sallied out by car to fish another lake. I caught an other ten trout bringing my total up to thirty four, averaging about ¾ lb. weight.

"After lunch Cunningham took off for Quebec and New York, while Portal and I took off for Quebec hoping to be able to fly on to the Lac des Neiges. Unfortunately the latter is some three thousand feet up and was in the clouds, so we had to go by road. Our host, Colonel Clark, met us at the aerodrome and motored up with us. We stopped for tea at La Cabane, his river camp where Winston stayed last year. We hurried on to try and put some fishing in before dark, but only had half an hour before it became too dark.

"September 20th. Quebec. Up again at 6 a.m. and fished hard till 2.30 p.m. when we had to leave. I finished the day with forty four trout, which brought up my total for the two days to a hundred and six, averaging a good 1½ lb. and on all which twelve were grey trout. It is certainly the most wonderful lake for fish that I have ever seen.

"On the way down we stopped again at La Cabane. As we had a few minutes to spare while tea was being prepared we filled in the time fishing in the river opposite the log hut. During those few minutes Portal caught a trout of 5½ lb.—the biggest ever caught in that pool.

"As we reached Le Cabane we were handed an official looking telegram which had been sent up for us. It was from Winston and ran as follows:

GUNFIRE 1305)
Following for C.I.G.S. and C.A.S. from Prime Minister. Please let me

Oriskany Camp, Quebec. Portal (second from right beside Alanbrooke) reported in Churchill Canadians inflicted by our land and air forces totalled about 250 dead.

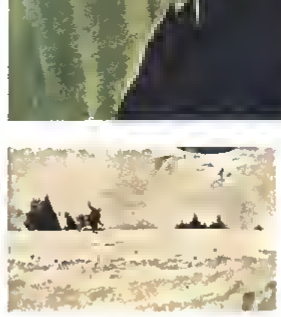




Another adventure in one of the 87 lands where Canadian Club is "The Best in The House"

Jump this crevasse or it's a long way down

"Alpine skiing in France's Vallée Blanche is breathtaking. 13 miles of uninterrupted downhill slopes. But disaster awaits the unwary here on Mt. Blanc's glaciers. I'm a friend of Lancelot Hall." "When a crevasse yawned before me, I saw it just in time. To go round would mean a long detour, and I was getting late. Edmund my Chamonix guide, said we'd have to jump. Following his cue, I climbed as all too-great risks dug in my poles and sprang forward.



2. "A jump I'd seen had stopped me at the crusty bank of the crevasse. There had been no chance here when I'd made the run the day before. Overnight a small bourse had widened into a heart-stopping gulf.



3. "Secured by a rope, I'd pushed the edge to find a solid jumping-off place. Still roped to Edmund, I took off, holding my breath. The 15 feet across seemed like 50 yards. The heels of my skis barely reached the downhill edge as I landed.

4. "The jump was child's play to Edmund. What a guy! He steered us to the Refuge du Requin. Must have known they served Canadian Club."

Why this widely accepted popularity? It's the better-by-light-cut-by-long-flavour of Canadian Club. You can stay with it all evening, long—on cocktails before dinner, and tall ones. It's Canadian Club the world over *self*-and I will say why it is served in every notable club, hotel and bar the world over.

IN 87 LANDS..."THE BEST IN THE HOUSE"

"Canadian Club"

A DISTINGUISHED PRODUCT OF

HIRAM WALKER

AND SONS, LIMITED

DISTILLERS OF FINE WHISKIES FOR OVER 100 YEARS





TO HOT MIXES—Blend 1 each of CANADIAN CLUB WHISKY
Dispenser of "Canadian Club" Whisky



International favorite since 1775

Marie Brizard

The range of French liqueurs

Your Passport to Pleasure

Cocktail magic begins with Creme de Cacao or Blackberry Brizard

After dinner delight demands Creme de Menthe or Apry

Cool refreshment calls for Anisette or Creme de Menthe

OFFICE GENERAL DES GRANDES MARQUES, LIMITED • MONTREAL

Gilson

WARM-AIR FURNACES for trouble-free HOME HEATING



If you want all-round value, comfort and fuel economy, a GILSON Furnace is your choice. Gilson is one of the largest makers of Furnaces in Canada and there is a model for every size and type of home—to burn any fuel desired—to suit every weather condition and keep every room warm and comfortable . . . truly TROUBLE-FREE HOME HEATING

"GO GILSON . . . no need to GO FURTHER"

Gilson

GILSON MANFG CO. LTD., GUELPH ONT.
Please mail me your 1959 Folder on Warm-Air Furnaces, and also the name of my nearest Gilson Dealer

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Mail to _____ (Town or City) _____ Province

AN INDEPENDENT MANUFACTURER — Established 1907 — WITH A COMPLETE LINE



Quebec Conference September 1944. Alanbrooke stands directly behind Mackenzie King, flanked by Portal and U.S. Admiral King. Citadel and Chateau tower are behind.

know how many captives were taken by land and air forces respectively in battle of Snow Lake.

Portal worded the following reply:

Following for Prime Minister from C.I.G.S. and C.A.S. Your Gunfire 305 only just received. Battle of Snow Lake began at dawn 18th and finished 2.30 p.m. on 20th. Enemy forces were aggressive throughout and put up fierce resistance at all familiar strong points, particularly Churchill Bay and Brooke Bay. Casualties inflicted by our land and air forces were approximately equal and totaled about 250 dead, including the enemy general who surrendered to the land forces on Tuesday afternoon. In a short rearguard action at Cabane de Moetmorency our air forces accounted for the largest submarine yet seen in these waters."

"March 19, 1945: This evening Crerar came to dine and I had a long and satisfactory talk with him after dinner. Thank heaven I have at last got the whole of the Canadian Army now assembled in France.

> It had been a difficult task to get the Canadians finally assembled as an Army in France. In the early stages McNaughton's opposition to the splitting of the Canadian forces had to be overcome. Then a position had to be sent out to Italy when I had difficulty with their lack of trained commanders. Finally they had to be withdrawn again from Italy and assembled as a whole Army for the final stages of the operations against Germany."

Even the home front was not free from violence. Had to attend a meeting" wrote the harassed C.I.G.S. on June 16, 1945 "to give details about the Canadian units in Aldershot during the two last nights. Winston had already called me up at 9 a.m. and been abusive on the telephone. At the meeting he again started being abusive. Why could we not keep better order? Had we no British troops to call in to restore order? Where was our military police? Were we going to let these wild Canadians break up the homes of those poor inoffensive shopkeepers" etc."

"In most of his suggestions he was drastically wrong. It is only as a very last resort that I should order British troops to rough-handle Canadians who are giving trouble. It would be the very best way of starting real bad troubles. In such cases Canadians must deal with their own nationals. Even British and Red Cap police must be kept out of it. I was very annoyed and I hope he realized it from my answers."

About this time a friend passed on to Brooke a rumor that his name was being considered for the Governor-Generalship of Canada. Though he could not believe it—and in view of the part he had had to play in the reorganization of the Canadian Forces it would have been out of the question—he could not repress a wild hope that it might be true. With his happy memories of that land of great lakes and forests and of his days with the Canadians in the First World War, no reward for his services could have given him greater satisfaction.

"July 16th, Potsdam. Started the day with a C.O.S. meeting at which we discussed our agenda for this afternoon's meeting with the Americans. At breakfast I was told that the P.M. had sent for me last night after I had gone to bed. In the morning he sent for me again. This was to tell me that he had heard from Luscelles that the King wanted Alex to replace Athlone as Governor General of Canada. This is the job that . . . had told me that they wanted me for—a job I would have given a great deal for. However I agree that Alex is ideally suited for it and told the P.M. so. Consequently it is pretty well settled that he goes there—and I remain with a few hearthrugs which I think Riphaps ?? has taught me by now to overcome."

"July 17th. Alexander came to lunch and I had a chance of asking him afterwards how he liked the idea of the Canadian Governorship. He was delighted with the thought of it and well he might be." ★

CONTINUED OVERLEAF



With box . . . still the magic message of India's Taj Mahal. Every . . . gift may it . . . so easily

One work of art deserves another!

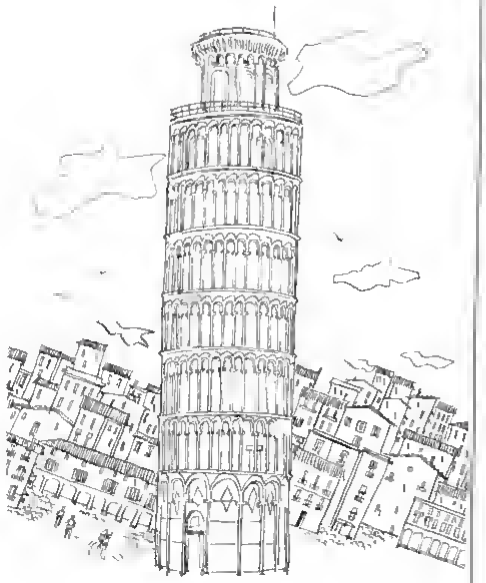
Could be the moonlight . . . or the grace of her arm. All you know is that, suddenly, this living, breathing work of art becomes *precious*. Perhaps just such a moment inspired Shah Jehan, 400 years ago, to build the Taj Mahal for his dearest love, the winsome lady Muntaz.

One work of art . . . as tribute to another! That's why Black Magic Chocolates are recognized the world over as the perfect offering to romance. These 12 superb centres—like Marzipan and Liquid Cherry—each swathed in Rowntrees' rich, dark chocolate, make every man-woman occasion memorable.

Wait till you see her face when she opens that distinctively elegant black box . . . but don't wait too long!



BLACK MAGIC by Rowntrees



what leaning tower?

There's a little matter we want to set straight, so to speak. The Leaning Tower. Its condition has been attributed to mooring in before the cement was dry, floating foundations, and keeping the coal upstairs. A Pisa Pizza pie peddler we contacted commented thusly: Baldredash! He claimed the owner built it that way for a reason. Seems he was a bit on the careful side. Took a dim view of lashing out large quantities of his Golden Velvet to guests. (For this we can't blame him.) So, he had it lean built in so that he couldn't possibly fill his guests' glasses. Oh, the cunning of it! Having set the matter straight (observe the picture, please,) we will have ourselves a noggin of Golden Velvet. If you have a leaning towards superb Canadian Whisky, you will definitely go overboard for Gilbey's Golden Velvet.

GOLDEN VELVET
GILBEY'S
FINEST CANADIAN
WHISKY



Alanbrooke was continually the man in the middle with Churchill on one side and like on the other. Sometimes he wondered if he was qualifying for a lunatic asylum."

THE PANGS AND PERILS OF COMMAND

Britain's top military leader records some dark moments

Oone, when his opposition to some Mediterranean project had particularly infuriated him, the Prime Minister told General Ismay that Alanbrooke hated him and would have to go. When Ismay, acting as peacemaker, reported this to Brooke, the latter replied: "I don't hate him. I love him, but when the day comes that I tell him he is right when I believe him to be wrong, it will be time for him to get rid of me."

"September 14th, 1943: News about Salerno landing is going from bad to worse. It is maddening not to be able to get the Americans to realize that they are going to burn their fingers *before* they do so."

On the day that Brooke made this entry the Supreme Commander in the Mediterranean, General Eisenhower, told his naval A.D.C. that if the Salerno battle ended in disaster, he would probably be out.

When his colleague and predecessor in the C.O.S. chair, Sir Dudley Pound, resigned from the Quebec Conference a dying man and a few weeks later Brooke attended his funeral at the Abbey. He wrote in his diary:

"I felt as I sat next to his raffia that amongst the three Chiefs of Staff he had certainly chosen the one road that led at last to peace and an end to these worldly struggles, and in some ways I envied him."

"November 11th: Long C.O.S. meeting with the Joint Intelligence Committee and Duncan Sandys to reorganize the research organization and necessary action required to meet German rocket. Then interview with Sinclair [Ministry of Supply] concerning production required during 1944, 45 and 46. Not an easy matter to predict for."

"We are now getting near our departure for Cairo. I feel that we shall have a pretty serious set to which may strain our relations with the Americans, but I am tired of seeing our strategy warped by their short-sightedness."

Brooke received a letter from John Dill in Washington describing the cross-currents that were making it so difficult for the British Chiefs of Staff to reach agreement with their American colleagues.

"I have been in and out of Marshall's room lately trying to get him to see your point of view regarding Anvil-Overlord and trying to get his point of view. I take it that now that the U.S. Chiefs of Staff have delegated their power to Eisenhower on this question you will be satisfied.

"The U.S. Chiefs of Staff are engaged in a fresh battle regarding Pacific strategy. It really is the Navy and King in particular vs. the rest. The result of the attack in the Marshalls has given them all great encouragement to go further and faster. Risks can now be taken which they would not look at a month ago. The fact is I think that the Japanese air forces are now not up to much and can be brushed locally. No one expected that the Americans could so flatten the Japanese air forces in the Marshalls that huge naval task forces could sail about in mid-sea. But that is what happened."

King does not get any nearer as time goes on. I am ashamed of a rather sneaking regard for him. He has built up a great Navy but he does not trust as a yard. I believe his war with the U.S. Army is as bitter as his war with us. But he has his admirals well in hand."

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

Alanbrooke and Pound. "As I sat next to his raffia I felt sorry I pitied him."





Our 132 piece one-man band proves that Philips Stereo Hi-fi's reproduce every sound perfectly!

At Philips, we recorded 132 different instruments . . . from glockenspiel to tuba . . . from violin to 16-foot organ stop. It was one of the more than 100 tests our engineers created to prove that Philips Stereo High Fidelity Units will reproduce every sound exactly as played . . . with "photographic" realism!

Critical reproduction like this can only start with superior design. It grows with craftsmanship in construction. It is maintained through careful testing of every circuit, every component, every step of manufacture. It results in "Matched Component" Stereo High Fidelity that is superior in every way . . . from precision ground compatible cartridge, to matched, extended range speakers.

Let your own critical ears be the final test. Wake up to the new experience of Stereophonic sound with Philips Fidelity. The sound and the style will prove to you that Philips takes the time to build the best.

F882 Deluxe Stereo Ensemble. Luxurious wood cabinet in Walnut with Ivory Pearl interior. 8 Matched Speakers. Automatic 4-Speed Record Changer with Stroboscopic Variable Speed Control. 3-Speed Push-button Stereo Tape Recorder. Deluxe AM/FM/SW" Tuner with built-in antennas. Three precision cartridges (2 diamond, 1 sapphire) for monaural and stereo LP's and 78 rpm records. Two Matched 20 watt Stereo Amplifiers.



"Lumsden (British representative at MacArthur's headquarters) came to see me and was most interesting concerning the Pacific. Apparently Admiral Nimitz and MacArthur have never even yet met although working side by side. King and MacArthur are totally opposed in their plans. Marshall and King are frightened of MacArthur standing for Presidency. General opinion is that King has finished serving his useful period. His attitude is all right as shadowed by political background. (And knows how this will straighten itself out!)"

"February 16th. I had hardly arrived in the office, when I was sent for by the P.M. who wanted to send Alexander to command the troops in the Burghhead and Wilson to command the main front. I am afraid I rather lost my temper with him over this and asked him if he could not for once trust his commanders to organize the Command for themselves without interfering, and upsetting all the plans and sequences of Command. He gave up his idea for the present but may well return to the attack.

"March 1st. I went to receive my baton from the King. Whilst receiving my baton the King said that he understood that there was some idea about continuing our Pacific operations from Australia instead of India. Had I any maps or Appreciation that would explain what was intended. I told him we had just prepared an Appreciation. He then said he would like to see it. I then found myself in a difficult position if I went any further I might well be considered as trying to rope in the King's support against the P.M. As I was going out, the King again asked for a copy of this Appreciation.

"I asked to see the P.M. and went round at 12.45. I wanted to discuss the King's request. I told him I wanted his advice and he started talking about quite a different subject. I then reminded to my point and told him my trouble about the King's request and that I did not want to go behind his (the P.M.'s) back about it. He then said he had written a new paper about it, rang the bell to get it and started reading it. I reminded to my point and reminded him I had come to ask his advice. He replied that he must just read this bit of his new paper to me. And so we went on forever. Finally I said that his paper would certainly be considered later by the C.O.S. but what I wanted was a definite decision as to what action I was to take. I said I proposed to inform the King that the P.M. had not yet had time to see our paper and that I thought that owing to our differences of opinion he should be given some more time to consider it and prepare his remarks. He agreed to this procedure."

March 14th. P.M. hopes to go to Bermuda if and another interview with Moran (Churchill's physician) yesterday to try and stop the P.M. on medical grounds. He tells me he is writing to the P.M. to tell him that there are three good reasons why he should not go:

(a) he may become a permanent invalid if he does;

(b) owing to his very recent go of pneumonia he is quite likely to get another if he exposes himself to the hardships and fatigues of a journey; and

(c) he is liable to bring on a heart attack.

March 17th. On conclusion of our C.O.S. meeting we were sent for by the P.M. to discuss latest American forecast of their moves through the Pacific which have been upended up by several months in view of their recent successes in the Marshall and Admiralty Islands. He then informed us that he had discovered a new island just northwest of Sumatra called Simalur. He had worked out that the capture of the island would loosen us as well as the up of Sumatra and would require far less strength. However by the time he had asked Portal for his view he found out that from the point of view of the air he had little hope of building up his aerodromes and strength before being bumped off. From Cunningham he found out that from a naval point of view with the Far Fleet in Singapore, he was courting disaster. I began to wonder whether I was in Alice in Wonderland or qualifying for a lunatic asylum!

"Cabinet meeting to discuss security arrangements for Overlord. We finished by leaving the two main difficulties the diplomatic shenanigan and the Coastal Belt ban unsettled. Back to dinner for more work immediately after it and finally at



Field Marshal Alanbrooke and King George VI "I went to receive my baton"

11 p.m. off for our meeting with the P.M. on the Pacific strategy. Our party consisted of Chiefs of Staff. Portal not too anxious to argue against the P.M. and dear old Cunningham so wild with rage that he hardly dared to let himself speak! I therefore had to do most of the arguing with the P.M. and Cabinet Ministers. It was only too evident that they did not know their subject and had not read the various papers connected with it and had barely been brought along to support Winston. And damned badly they did it too. I had little difficulty in dealing with any of the arguments they put forward. Finally we succeeded in getting the P.M. to agree to reconnaissances of Australia being carried out as a possible base for Indian action."

March 22nd. C.O.S. meeting from 10.30 to 1.15 p.m. with a long discussion with the Planners concerning the latest Appreciation by Wilson for the abolition of Anvil. Then Eisenhower and Bedell Smith came up to discuss their report which agreed with what we wanted. I now hope that at last all may be well and that the American Chiefs of Staff will see wisdom.

"After lunch I had a series of interviews. And finally we had a meeting with the P.M. to tell him what we had settled. He was in a good mood and all went well beyond wasting an hour with interruptions of every description. Had we seen the last of Sinlin? What was happening in Hungary? Why would we use the word intensive when the correct word was intense? He had had a lovely view of last night's raid from the roof. He was going to broadcast on Sunday night. What a strain we had been having for the last three years. Why could not Wilson be more intelligent? etc., etc. All these were sandwiched in between each paragraph of the Minutes he was looking through.

"Thank Heaven Roosevelt cannot meet him in Bermuda so our trip next week is off."

May 16th. Another day of continuous work. First a long C.O.S. when we had a meeting with the Planners in order to try and settle a final Pacific strategy to put up to the P.M. The problem is full of difficulties although the strategy is quite clear. Unfortunately the right course to follow is tied hind by personalities, questions of command, vested interests, inter-allied jealousies, etc. Curtis and MacArthur are determined to stand together, support each other and allow no outside interference. Winston is determined Mountbatten must be given some operation to carry out. Andrew Cunningham is equally determined that Mountbatten should not control the Eastern Fleet. Americans wish to gather all Indian connected with Pacific fighting and Winston is equally determined that we should not be tied to the apron strings of the Americans! How on earth are we ever to steer a straight course between all these snags and difficulties? ★

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

A DISTINGUISHED YEAR

1883



THE FIRST ALL-STAR CANADIAN LACROSSE TEAM TO TOUR ABROAD.

A DISTINGUISHED WHISKY

Another notable achievement in 1883 was the creation by Joseph E. Seagram, master distiller, of the distinguished Canadian Rye Whisky, Seagram's "83". Generations of Canadians since 1883 have enjoyed the distinctive flavour and bouquet of this fine whisky.

Seagram's "83"

Canadian Whisky

"Wouldn't it be wonderful if we could have a home of our own, too!"

"A home of our own!" It's the dream of most of us. Its desirability becomes more urgent with a growing family. Its achievement is one of life's greatest satisfactions.

With a home of your own you have a real stake in your community and country. And it's good to know that the money and time you spend on it is not lost to you but becomes part of your investment, increasing your pride of ownership, building your continuing interest.

For most families building or buying a new home is the most important business transaction they ever undertake. It deserves a lot of thought. It raises many questions.

How best to go about it?

To help you, the authoritative Crane guide "There's no place like *your own* home" has been prepared. It covers many aspects of home ownership, — from choice of location to carefully carrying charges. If you are thinking of building or buying, this comprehensive guide will be of very real assistance to you. Use the coupon below for your copy.



For every home, for every budget — Crane Quality Plumbing Fixtures

Whatever the type of home first mole your plans and prices, nothing in it is more important than dependable plumbing. With Crane you have Crane offers a complete variety of bathroom and lavatories — all Crane Quality — in a choice of lovely colors. Desert Turquoise, Sky Blue, Petal Pink, Cameo Yellow, Shell Pink, Sun Tan, French Grey as well as White.



Send 25¢ for your copy today

Produced with the co-operation of the Montreal Home Builders Association and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, this guide covers such subjects as financial considerations, mortgage arrangements, legal requirements, architectural styles, construction details, electric wiring, etc., etc.



CRANE

CRANE LIMITED
1170 Beaver Hall Square, Montreal
8 Canadian Factories • 38 Canadian Branches

CRANE LIMITED P.O. Box 250 Station "B" Montreal

I enclose 25¢ for which please send me your new book, "There's no place like your own home"

NAME _____ (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ PROV. _____

M-BI 959



What's your chance of a royal flush?

There's only one royal flush in 649,739 hands! But in consolation the fun of the game in some certain way—use Bicycle Cards with their crisp snap, slide, slip. Poker, rummy . . . whatever you choose . . . it's strictly Bicycle Cards move the game right along. That's why most have preferred Bicycle for more than 70 years . . . why it's always wise to keep fresh packs on hand for yourself and friends.



See what you get for just 35 cents!

With so many card games . . . so many rules . . . who can remember but them all? But the 256-page 'Hoyle' Rules Book covering 150 fun-to-play card games, just send 35 cents in coin to

INTERNATIONAL PLAYING CARD CO LIMITED
Windsor, Ontario





On Gaulle returns to France. Alcohol took him into the Unknown Soldier's grave

DE GAULLE "The resistance generals did not think much of the part he had played"

"November 10th, 1944: Paris! After spending a usual morning and attending the C.O.S. meeting I had an early lunch and left for Northolt aerodrome where our party assembled ready to embark in two Dakotas for Paris. The party consisted of P.M., Anthony Eden, Mrs. Churchill and Mary, Peg, Jimmy Cadogan, etc. Met on aerodrome by Guard of Honor of National Guard. De Gaulle, Joinmany members of Cabinet and officials."

November 11th: Paris. At 10 a.m. General Juin's A.D.C. came to collect me and we stand off for the great function of the day. We drove to the Arc de Triomphe where we waited for the P.M. and De Gaulle. When they arrived they went up together to lay a wreath on the Unknown Soldier's grave and for De Gaulle to relight the perpetual flame.

De Gaulle then presented medals to a group of officers. After that we marched an hour down the Champs Elysées to a stand which had been put up. The security side was appalling and I had many feelings for Winston at times.

"I was interested to meet the Resistance generals and to hear their views on De Gaulle. They did not think much of the part he had played. One of them said to me: 'De Gaulle! What did he do? Evacuated his family to London from the start, where he followed them. There he lived comfortably throughout the war, whilst we were risking our lives daily in contact with the Germans, living in the cellars with them overhead and expecting daily to be apprehended by the Gestapo. Meanwhile from his safe position he had the impertinence to say: "Je suis la France!" They were very bitter and had little use for him." ★



At Potsdam Generalissimo Stalin, a modest man, thrusted in his former chief's memory, had himself bound to carry out Roosevelt's policy of trusting the Soviet leaders

TRUMAN Stalin said, "Honesty adorns the man"

Potsdam, July 24, 1945: "Plenary Meeting at the President's house with him and the P.M. present. I was very interested in this first meeting with Truman after the many we had had with Roosevelt. On the whole I liked him, not the same personality as his predecessor but a quick human feeling of honesty, a good businessman and a pleasant personality. Last night in one of his quick remarks Stalin had said about him: 'Honesty adorns the man' and he was not far wrong."

The new American President, Truman, a modest man devoted to his former chief's memory, held himself bound to carry out Roosevelt's policy of trusting the Soviet leaders. He was surrounded by advisers both civil and military who looked with the utmost suspicion on Churchill's wish to halt the Russians until they had honored their agreements and while the democracies still possessed the forces in Europe with which to do so. Despite the change in the Soviet attitude since the democracies' lines for the Occupying Armies had been agreed in 1944, Washington now insisted on withdrawing its troops from the Elbe to the west of Leipzig and Erfurt, thus handing over to the Russians a further large slice of Christian Germany at the very moment that they were relinquishing the last remnants of Polish Independence. Even hundred miles to the east. To the Prime Minister this retreat, which was initiated on the beginning of July, established Soviet tyranny permanently in the centre of Europe, bringing down as he put it "an iron curtain between us and everything to the east." But the only American reaction expressed by the dead President's confidential advisers, Harry Hopkins, was that it was of vital importance that the United States should not be misconceived into a position where the world be aligned with Britain as a block against Russia to implement England's European policy." ★

CONTINUED OVER PAGE



Once in half a billion hands . . .

. . . you might get all 13 spades! Anytime, you can choose beautiful Congress Cards—the brand preferred by bridge players. Gilt-edged, Gel-Toned finished Congress are so smooth and easy to deal besides having the loveliest backs. They come in luxurious velour covered cases bearing the gold "CONGRESS".



A wonderful gift for anyone playing bridge!

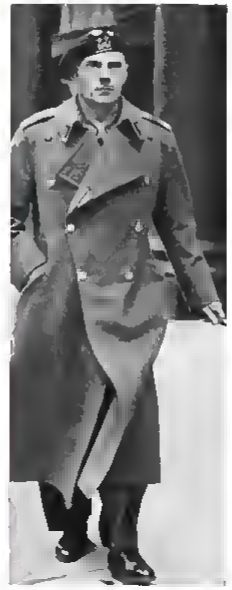
seal of quality. Congress are the cards for gifts for friends or yourself.

Do you know the rules if they ask?

With so very many enjoyable card games, who can remember all the rules? Why not get the 256-page Official Rules Book covering 150 card games? Just send 35¢ in coin to

INTERNATIONAL PLAYING CARD CO LIMITED
Windsor, Ontario





"No hope. His wife and children were in Poland. He could never see them again."

ANDERS OF POLAND

"He could never trust the Russians"

August 23, 1944: Near Siena. "I met Anders of the Polish Corps and found him in great spirit in spite of the Warsaw troubles with the Russians. His attitude being: We Poles have two deadly enemies, the Germans and the Russians. We are now engaged with the Germans—well let us make a job of this enemy first."

February 22, 1945: "A very trying hour with General Anders who is back from Italy. He had been to see the P.M. yesterday, but was still terribly distressed. According to him the root of the trouble lay in the fact that he could never trust the Russians after his experiences with them, whilst Winston and Roosevelt were prepared to trust them. Also, having been a prisoner and having now Russians could treat Poles, he considered he was in a better position to judge what Russians were like than the President or the



NO DRAFTS IN WINTER...



NO FLIES IN SUMMER...



NO WORK FOR ME... *ANYTIME*



SO EASY ON THE BUDGET

. . . with Alsco aluminum storm-screen windows

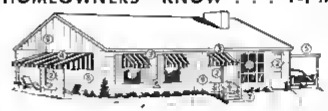
From the moment you call your Alsco man to install Alsco storm-screen windows your weather worries are over! In Winter you'll enjoy draft-free comfort . . . and count the money you save on fuel bills. Comes Summer and you change from storms to screens in seconds from inside the house. Alsco windows are self-storing and can be adjusted in a moment to suit the weather.

For a study of aluminum windows, just send 10¢ to Dept. M, Alsco, 191 Ashtonbee Road, Scarborough, Ontario, for a copy of "Storm Window Photo Magazine".

See the yellow pages of your 'phone directory for your Alsco dealer. Easy budget terms available.

Alsco's experience and reputation . . . with over 11,000,000 home installations, is your assurance of competent service, complete satisfaction.

HOMEOWNERS KNOW . . . T-I-M-E DOESN'T SHOW ON ALSCO!



BEAUTIFUL, ENDURING ALSCO ALUMINUM PRODUCTS KEEP YOUR HOUSE LOOKING NEW

ALSCO PRODUCTS of CANADA LTD.
36 PLANTS IN CANADA, U.S.A., AND EUROPE

All you need
to enjoy Jordan
Gold Seal
Sherry
is a
glass—
or two



As for *when*,
any time is a pleasant
time for Gold Seal Sherry.
Before lunch or dinner,
in the late afternoon, early,
mid or late evening.
And as for *who*, again the
answer is universal.
Everybody who tries Jordan
Gold Seal Sherry, enjoys it.
If you've enjoyed this fine
Sherry remotely, you'll agree.
If you haven't, try some soon.

Ask for Jordan's Gold Seal Sherry at your liquor store

ALL CANADA KNOWS
JORDAN WINES

R

The ultimate in mobile living . . .



Never before a mobile home with such skillfully planned spaciousness . . . never before such luxury . . . such dollar-packed value. No wonder the smartest mobile home families choose Glendale.

See your Glendale dealer or write for complete descriptive information to:

TEN FT. WIDE SERIES	
Laurentian	50'
Glenbrook	48'
	41'
	37'
	31'
EIGHT FT. WIDE SERIES	
Glendale	36'
	31'
TRAVEL TRAILER SERIES	
Glendette	27'
	22'
	19'
	15'

17 models from $1400 to $5000

Glendale CANADA'S LEADING MOBILE HOME

Glendale Mobile Homes Limited
Strathroy, Ontario

P M Hn said Ibet he had never been more distressed since the war started When in a Russian prison he was in the depth of gloom but he did then always have hope Now he could see no hope anywhere His wife and children were in Poland and he would never see them again that was bad enough But what was infinitely worse was the fact that all the men under his orders relied on him to find a solution to this insoluble problem They all said 'Oh! Anders will go to London and will get matters right for us, and he Anders saw no solution and this kept him awake at night I felt most awfully sorry for him he is a grand fellow and takes the whole matter terribly hard Hn is to see Winston again next Wednesday and an afterwards I shudder at the thought of this next interview"

May 2. "This afternoon Anders again came to see me having returned from visiting his Corps of Poles in Italy He says there are at least one million Poles in Western Europe which he can (and wishes to) get hold of to swell his forces He wishes to take part in the occupation of Germany and then has wild hopes of fighting his way home to Poland through the Russians! A pretty desperate problem the Polish Army is going to present us with" ★



Lord Alanbrooke visited King Ibn Saud in 1945. He started referring to Russians and his disdain for them"

KING IBN SAUD

"A most impressive-looking figure"

The C.I.G.S stayed two nights with the Governor of the Sudan Sir Hubert Huddleston and General Paget who had flown from Cairo to meet him Then he crossed back to Asia to visit King Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia at his capital Jidda

"A strange city of minaretre Arabian skyscrapers four to five stories high with much wood carving on the front and very attractive grey houses with their carved windows and verandas To the palace for a banquet with the King Ibn clothes of all the attendants and guests were past description Everywhere plain swords daggers pistols, bandoliers of cartridges rifles and on the top of it all some wonderful wild fancy Ibn King's bodyguard were the most impressive of the lot dressed in a sort of colored dressing gown and covered with weapons of all descriptions

"I was shown into a large reception room with the King seated on his throne at the far end A most impressive looking figure well over six foot with a refined Arab face I sat on his right and we spoke about general subjects mainly connected with my journey He also introduced me to some of his many sons (forty I believe in all) The youngest is his special pet and the one he drew my attention to repeatedly

After talking for about a quarter of an hour we processed into the banqueting hall We must have sat down close on sixty to eighty He had invited the whole of our party including the crew of the aeroplane The table was groaning with food of every description Behind me was a footman who kept piling food onto my plate and then removing it while I was talking to the King and then starting again with a new plate and other dishes!

"It was not long before he started referring to the Russians and his distaste for them He said that their doctrines to this world were like a cancer in a man's stomach He told me the story of a hunter who met a snake The snake said it was being pursued by a wolf and asked for shelter The hunter put him in his clothes The snake said it was not enough and that the hunter must put him into his mouth which the hunter did Shortly afterward the snake looked out and said 'Where is the wolf? The hunter then told him that the wolf was dead The snake then said 'And now you are in my power shall I bite you in the tongue or in the palate?" ★

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

Because no one speed is right for every beard

NEW SCHICK 3-SPEED RAZOR



First and only electric razor that lets you shift the speed and adjust the shaving head to shave as close, as fast as you like!

It's for you no matter how tough your beard, how sensitive your skin.



Free demonstration at your dealer now!

Developed by the company that invented electric shaving: SCHICK (CANADA) LIMITED TORONTO 2B.



worn in the best circles

Left: Fabian—Bell of Sweaters in Hadlea with fancy knit of fine detail. Up-to-the-minute styling, at best fall fashions

Buttoning short-sleeve pullover $8.98
Mock Turtle Neck pullover with three-quarter length sleeves $9.98
Polo Pullovella—Crew neck with length sleeve $9.98
Matching Skirts Available
Classic Bar [illegible] Sweater by Hadlea—Ideal for [illegible] today's Fashion Favorite

Hadlea BY Lady Anne

Ban-Lon is the registered trade mark of Joseph Bancroft & Sons Co.



Alanbrooke and Alexander visit a New Zealand brigade in Italy in December, 1943

ALEXANDER "Never scheming or pulling strings"

"In my talk with Alexander I found him, as always, quite charming to deal with, always ready to do what was requested of him, never scheming or pulling strings. A soldier of the very highest principles.

I find a very useful parallel with Eisenhower on the Mediterranean. Alex's suggested solution was to put Wilson in Supreme Command, replace Alex by Monty and take Alex home to command the land forces for Overlord. This almost fits in with my idea except that I would invert Alex and Monty."

> "It was very useful to have this talk with Ike in which I discovered, as I had expected, that he would soonest have Alex with him for Overlord than Monty. He also knew that he could handle Alex, but was not fond of Monty and certainly did not know how to handle him."

Alexander had written to Alanbrooke in March 1944: "Unfortunately we are fighting the best soldiers in the world — what man! You should have seen the bombardment of Cassino by the air and then by the best part of eight hundred guns from 9.30 a.m. to 2 p.m., and then when the New Zealanders advanced to the attack they were met by a lot — no not a lot but what remained of these wild animals. I spoke to several of them afterwards — fine, husky looking fellows and well mannered. I do not think any troops could have stood up to it, perhaps except these para boys."

"I am rather disappointed that Alex did not make a more definite attempt to smash Kesselring's forces up whilst they are south of the Apennines. He has planned a battle on the Apennine position and seems to be deliberately driving the Germans back on to that position instead of breaking them up in the most favorable country. I cannot feel that this policy of small pushes all along the line and driving the Boche like partridges can be right. I should have liked to see one concentrated attack with sufficient depth to it put in at a suitable spot with a view to breaking through and smashing up German divisions by swinging with right and left." ★



President Truman (fourth from left) at party in London last September found Alanbrooke again at Churchill's right hand with Eisenhower, Alexander and Montgomery all nearby

Next issue: Alanbrooke's further memories of the incomparable Winston Churchill



Let your Baker be your Menu-Maker!



● In wise menu making, baker's bread now plays a bigger part than ever! Baked with enriched flour it adds a substantial supplement of "Thin Big 3" protein, B vitamins —*plus iron!* And see what a colorful platter you can make with your baker's *breads* in tones white, cream, rye, French style, whole wheat or cracked wheat.



● Just as accessories can "make" a costume, a delicious assortment of baker's rolls can "make" your dinner menu. Even an ordinary meal has that "eating out" suggestion with a variety of crusty hard rolls. Or serve a basket of soft rolls piping hot—plain round, clover leafs, or Parker House. Fresh out of your baker's oven today!

● When Junior bellows "Hey, what's for dessert, Mom? . . . *cheesecake!*"—it means he's just glimpsed that gorgeous dish of baker's goodies on the sideboard. *Once more the baker is your menu maker!* Daily he bakes dozens of fancy things to flatter every taste. Take your pick of yummy pecans, butterflies, filled rings, turnovers . . . cakes and cookies in variety!

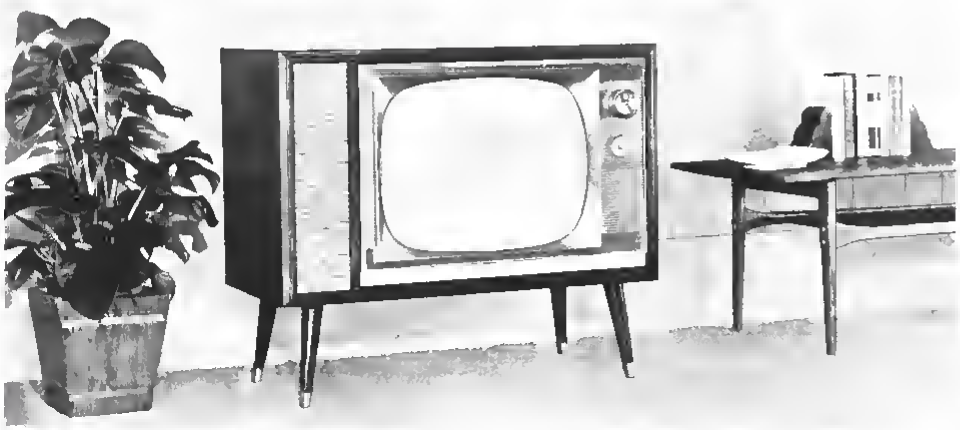


Published by the makers of Fleischmann's Yeast

as a contribution to national welfare

through increased consumption of Canadian wheat products

Choose Zenith—for the kind of quality that gives you the world's finest performing TV



No production shortcuts in Zenith's hand-rafted horizontal chassis mean greater uptime, dependability, fewer service headaches. Above is the Zenith Thorndale with Sound-out front Speakers. Sunshine picture tube and Cinelens Spotlite Dial-21" overall diagonal picture tube 262 square inches of rectangular viewing area. Lo boy console in grained Walnut, Mahogany or Blond Oak colors, Model D2347

Zenith radio—famous for quality the world over for 41 years



At left is the Zenith Royal 250, an all-new all-transistor pocket radio with super sensitivity bring distance accuracy, only $56.95.* At right is the Zenith Trans-Oceanic Royal 1000. The smallest, lightest hand-picked short wave portable radio ever made. Powered to tune in the world. Priced at $369.50.*

Zenith Stereophonic High Fidelity—finest sound system in the world today



Above is the Zenith Foster Model SFD 2560, an Extended Stereophonic instrument with FM-AM radio. Only Zenith has Extended Stereophonic—the most dramatic sound separation ever from a single, self-contained instrument. Contemporary fine furniture styling in a variety of wood tone consoles.

ZENITH

Zenith Radio Corporation of Canada Ltd., 1400 Huntingdale Blvd., Scarborough, Ont. Suggested retail prices subject to change without notice. The Royal 1 Transoceanic is a superheterodyne high sensitivity, all wave, all transistor, portable radio. 1000 hour life expectancy batteries. All parts of the radio are guaranteed one full year.

ZENITH

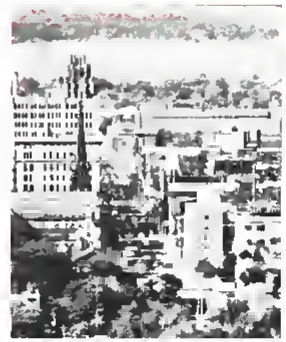
The quality goes in before the name goes on

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION OF CANADA LTD



James Street continued from page 24

One Hamilton mayor astounded the Prince of Wales by calling him "Princie" all day long



Lower James runs to Canada's busiest waterway



The street isn't all banks — immigrants sit and chat outside their shops

the Hamilton branch Canadian Bank of Commerce just across the road. Such a comforting A stenographer from head office noticed that the manager's windows were not very high above the floor. "A person passing along the street could look in here," he exclaimed.

"And it's easy for me to look out." Well convinced After reading the mail from head office each day it's soothing to be able to turn and look out on the Gore there.

The Gore is a soothing spot all right, a pleasant break in the blocks of closely packed buildings. But some of these buildings have a character and form which helped to give James Street its pre-eminence in Hamilton and a certain importance among the streets of the nation. St. Paul's Presbyterian Church is a masterpiece. In the opinion of Harry Knowles, a famous New York architect the navy is one of the best examples of late middle Gothic on this side of the ocean. The spire, according to Knowles is worth the trip from New York to behold.

The congregation obviously agrees for when the top ten feet of the original spire was so damaged by an earthquake in 1944 that it had to be replaced, the unused stones were rebuilt in their original form as a monument to the church's builders.

The Birks building, which started out as the head office of the Canada Life Assurance Company is the finest example of Renaissance architecture on the continent. At least that's what Oscar Wilde said when he saw the city in 1883. Wilde was not an architect but he was not noted for fulsome remarks either. A clock, added to the building when it was bought by Birks thirty years ago gives it a decided English accent. The clock is fashioned after the famous 14th-century clock on Wells Cathedral. Its changing horsemen come out and hit all each other on every quarter hour. The clock is a great favorite with children. On Saturdays when shopping mothers take over the street, shuttling from Eaton's to Robinson's to Birks, they are often pulled up in their tracks by youngsters when the clock shows that the knights are about to sally forth.

Christ Church Anglican Cathedral hides its chief beauties within. The hammer beam roof of the chancel is the most impressive example of this type of the 14th-century roofing in Canada and the Netherlands, hand-carved from Caen stone by Wippell of Exeter is in the opinion of William R. Souter, a Fellow of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, "absolutely out of this world."

Even this city's tallest office building is architecturally unique. The Pigott Building is built in the style known as "collegiate-Gothic." In the lobby the sun is filtered through stained glass windows. One would expect them to depict episodes from the lives of the saints. Instead they show various activities of the building trade. Hustling businessmen tread a red carpet to reach the elevators. The building's four-story superstructure floodlit at night, floats above the street like a hovering ark of the prophets not quite certain that this is a suitable place to land.

Joseph M. Pigott, chairman of the board of Pigott Construction Company Limited put up the building in 1926. When asked why the Gothic style was used for an office building, he replied, "I don't know. It seemed like a good idea at the time." This classical Edwardian doesn't conceal the purpose of the building. It is still a monument to a company which has become one of Canadian big four among construction and engineering firms.

From three to the foot of the mountain fine old homes are giving way to commerce and change. Marshall Lounsbury, a real-estate man says "The Medical Arts building started the big move." The Medical Arts building was started thirty years ago by an ambitious group of doctors who were building creditors before the roof was on. But before the depression was over the building was hundred and forty-eight suites were leased to doctors and dentists and all debts had been paid.

The success of the Medical Arts building attracted other businesses. Many old mansions of stone and brick still stand on James Street South giving a first impression of gracious living. But then front doors bear the names of insurance companies and real-estate firms. Then interiors have been gutted of oak panelling. Axe-marks, carved by an artist, have been covered with paint and crystal chandeliers. Now polished blond wood and tile floors glisten under fluorescent lights. The gardens are parking lots.

Most of these changes have been made with taste but a few serious sins have been committed. The "Castle" as it is known in Hamilton is a grey stone house built a century ago by a bachelor lawyer, Colin Reid who recruited the baronial beauty of his ancestral home in Scotland. For nearly a hundred years Reid's home stood in spacious grounds behind a high stone wall. Today the wall and the wrought iron gates are gone. A service station squats between the Castle and the street. The building itself has become a frowzy conglomerate of flats and offices as ill proportioned wing has been added. Huge lattices across the top proclaim that the Dale Carnegie Institute purveyors of charm is in funeral.

On the other hand, one who reveres the past would quarrel with Lee Hing Fat. Sixty years Lee has had a laundry on James Street. He is a dedicated royalist. More than two generations of passers-by have paused to look at the dozens of portraits of the British royal family which mixed his shop window and door. Why Royalty doesn't hog it all, but one can study the faces of the House of Windsor for nearly a minute before noticing that granddaughter Lee Mei is peeping over Queen Mary's shoulder or that nephew Lee Chong is cheek by jowl with Prince Philip. Lee Hing's earnings, his window fragrantly with as much care as a professional window dresser.

The part of the street in an echo of Montreal with its terraces of old stone houses, two or three of them a block long, and with tucked in areaways. Just like Shaughnessy Street — that is, like parts of Shaughnessy Street twenty years ago" says Clara Amy who came from Montreal a few years ago to manage the main Hamilton office of the Royal Bank.

Across from the terraces, the Cimino brothers—Angelo, Nicholas and Richard—opened a grocery store nine years ago. From corner grocery to prestige skyscraper is one of the recent success stories of the street. The Cimino's tired of the grocery line after four years and became hardware merchants. Three years later they sold out their hardware stock and turned the premises into a furniture shop. Then they decided to get into the big time. A year ago astonished residents nearby saw the wreckers clawing at the furniture store even as the brothers were putting up a large sign, the advent of an office building on the site for lawyers, architects and doctors. What's more, the building was sixty-five percent rented before all the steel was erected.

The Cimino building went up a lot faster than Queen Victoria's monument. At the beginning of the century the women of Hamilton raised $10,000 mostly in nickels and dimes to honor Queen Victoria with a monument. Philippe Hébert, the Montreal sculptor was commissioned. He found out what it was to deal with woman shoppers. Four successive models depicting four different poses were sent from his Montreal studios and each was placed on view in the Board of Trade rooms for the women of Hamilton to view — and reject. The fifth was accepted. The monument was unveiled on Victoria Day 1908, almost three years after the subscription lists were opened.

The stones of the city hall, a block north of the Gore, were still fresh looking when the Queen Victoria monument was put up. The building was then twenty-one years old. But the old Queen will watch its demise next year when civic administration will leave James Street after a tenure of more than a hundred years for the new nine million dollar city hall by Pigott farther south and west. When that happens the stage will lose one of its most important focal points, but it will always have the traditions, serious and otherwise which a century of city government provides.

There was Mayor Charlie Booker, a free and easy type who startled the Prince of Wales during his visit to Hamilton in 1919 by addressing him in comradely fashion as "Princie" throughout the day. And then was Mayor Sam Lawrence, a staunch progressive who interrupted his career in city politics in 1934 to contest a seat in the provincial legislature. He won as a CCF candidate.

North of the city hall James Street is bustling and noisy much of its life is lived right on the sidewalks.

In recent years Italian immigrants have swarmed into the tributary streets which empty into James northern reaches and they are taking over more and more of the retail shops on the street itself. On summer evenings they gather for animated side-walk sessions often blocking foot traffic but filling the air with conversation and seeming to mock the staid sections to the south. And they have brought espresso coffee to the few small restaurants in the north end for the delectation of older residents as well as themselves.

Norman Leon Short building, with a sunny smile is a former in the early

Continued on page 100

fresh point of view





See it, admire it, drive it today!

Canadian and European tradition. Except that he doesn't actually trap the animals himself he nasts, styles and wraps in his shop are entirely the work of his hands. Leon buys his pelts at the big Montreal and New York auctions sorts nuts and trims them himself, then patterns and tailors the finished garment. Finally he's the salesman.

Leon came straight to James Street from Russia in 1922, a fourth-generation fur nutter and tailor. "Knowing by the feel of a pelt how long it will wear and which part of the garment it should fit is the trick," Leon says. "It takes about twenty years to learn. But in assembling of a philosophy. "Once you've sold a woman a fur coat you've married her," he says. "She always stays with you for repairs, alterations, replacements."

A second generation East Prussian candy maker, Heinz Boehmichl and his wife Friedel (brilliant the older Hamiltonians on the street with European candy shaped like vegetables and fruits, head painted with vegetable dyes to an amazing likeness of form and color. Their window contains trays filled with such strange sweets as white chocolate (ordinary chocolate without the cocoa) and marzipan, a traditional Christmas treat in Germany. Boehmichel would not divulge his recipe for anything. "Not for five thousand dollars," he says. "It is a secret family process. It must stay that way."

This part of the street was never attractive even in its better days: half a century ago, but it has always been interesting because of the people who lived there. Billy Carroll was Hamilton's best-known bookmaker, but he was never convicted. He operated a cigar store as a front, never worried on a bet never tried to make a layoff, and was never known to remove his hat. This last characteristic bothered his friends and clients who frequently devised ruses to make Carroll uncover, such as bringing a gramophone into the shop with a record of the national anthem or offering a free harem. Billy's black derby remained on his head.

There in a story of two friends who broke into his room above the cigar store at two o'clock one morning to see if he slept with his hat on. They reported that Carroll was sitting up in bed, wide awake, with the derby still in perfect balance.

Tommy Gould was a well-to-do man who owned about a block of this part of the street and chose to live there instead of in the south end. But Gould, like any gentleman in the jungle, never let the ruse set without getting into normal evening attire even when he was staying in his home or just taking a walk up and down the street. Early in the century Gould bought a complete movie outfit—camera and projector—and, in a shack behind one of his stores, showed friends his own home-made movies. He was probably the first home movie buff in the country.

The armories take up about a block of the north end red brick, turreted squat, the James Street armories is the home of two proud regiments, the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry, which with the Essex Scottish was first to hit the beaches at Dieppe, and the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada. Princess Louise's, which salutes the Queen as its Colonel-in-chief.

Across from the armories is a hall which presents two large wooden doors to the street, about the size of barn doors and like many barn doors, painted a drab brown. At the beginning of the century this hall was an indoor swimming pool. Then it became a roller rink and dance hall. A few years later it was a wrestling and boxing arena where Charlie Conklin won his Canadian middleweight wrestling championship. By 1950 it was a meeting hall. That year the Red Deer of Canterbury was phased off the platform only to seek safety having fled through a rear exit in the Hungarian Communist Hall across the street where he managed to finish his speech. The building now seems to have ended the turbulent part of its career. For more than a year it has been St. Michael's Hungarian Greek Catholic Church.

The extreme north end of James Street is solidly cushioned by the Harbor Commissioners' Building, a few steps from the harbor itself. Not long ago this section had a reputation for toughness. Police patrolled it in pairs and on Friday and Saturday nights the patrol wagon was driven to the foot of the street as a matter of routine. Today, one can walk this part of James Street at any hour with no greater inconvenience than having to brush off a few drunks.

Down near the waterfront, "Smack" Allin runs a drugstore which offers a lesson in merchandising to many of the neighboring shops, which are ill-kept, sparsely stocked places. When Allen, a former amateur hockey star, opened up twelve years ago, he took a deep breath and stocked up with fifteen thousand different items from the complete pharmaceutical list to the latest in ball point pens and minglunes. "I figured that the people at this end of the street deserved as much choice and service as anyone in an expensive plains. He figures right. Money which used to be carried further along the street to the better shops, now comes right in his door.

The qualities of originality and initiative shown by Allin Leon and the Cutulas abound on James Street and not without ample precedent. In 1839 John Street, two blocks east, was shaping up as the city's main north-south thoroughfare. This was not to be borne by the merchants and residents of James Street. They took up a thirty-one-pound collection and built a boardwalk on the east side of the street. John Street was dead.

Today the bustling twin of seaway business is tapping at the foot of James Street where the Harbor Commissioners' Building is to be matched by a triple-wing office building directly across the street for shipping, export import firms, and similar marine businesses. James Street hasn't time to look back. ★



For the sake of argument continued from page 12

"I think we British immigrants have it too soft; our privileges annoy other New Canadians"

A hermit hiding in a Rocky Mountain valley enjoys a freedom many other nonentities would not allow. These benefits have been built into Canadian life by people who discharged their civic duties—and this we cannot do fully until we are Canadian citizens.

There are other good and this time material reasons for taking the step. In Citizen published by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration a recent article was called "Why Become a Canadian Citizen?" It said: "The citizen in Canada is subject to all the responsibilities with respect to law that are encumbent upon the citizen. At the same time he enjoys only limited rights. His interests are taken care of in government by elected representatives, but he does not share in choosing the representatives. He must obey every law, but he has no voice concerning the institution of such laws. He pays all taxes, but he has no control over the taxing bodies. He is living under a considerable disability which merely serves to accentuate the fact that he is indeed a guest and nothing more than that."

The largest single employer—the Government of Canada — generally restricts employment to Canadian citizens or other British subjects, so also do some provincial governments, and certain professions such as teaching and law. An alien may not own a Canadian aircraft or ship or operate a radio or television station. He has problems at borders when he travels abroad. Canadian citizenship is almost a prerequisite for a long-distance truck driver.

If the burdens borne by aliens bring a self-righteous glow to the hearts of my fellow British DPs I hope I'll be able to cool you down nightly.

From 1946 to 1957 531 852 British immigrants entered Canada. Nearly a third of total immigration for that period. Yet...We find British registration for Citizenship from 51 to 57 totaled 23 230. This is about ten percent of the 203 210 souls from England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales eligible.

"But what difference does it make?" you ask. "I can vote. I'm a British subject. So in a Canadian."

It makes this difference. All Canadians are British subjects but not all British subjects are Canadians. In the oath of allegiance for Canadian citizenship one swears not only allegiance to the British Crown, but to "faithfully observe the laws of Canada and fulfill my duties as a Canadian citizen." Don't you think we owe these latter assurances to the country we've chosen to live in?

British subjects or not, let's not forget we live here by privilege and not by right. One aspect of this privilege is the Canadian passport. This, as no ex-Scot, now Canadian says "is the best card of introduction anywhere abroad. I've even known it open more acceptance than both U.S. and U.K. passports."

I think we've got it too soft: voting rights after a year, preferential immigration treatment. It's all too easy. Even in our citizenship applications we get special treatment. For us the application fee is only five dollars. For all others it's ten dollars. We can mail in a notarized application. Others have to attend court three times in the course of becoming citizens — once to fill out an application, next to stand examination by a judge on general fitness for citizenship, finally to take the oath of allegiance and receive the certificate of naturalship.

These privileges we treat so lightly arouse much envy and annoyance in other New Canadians. It is my hope they will be rescinded in time. This will happen almost inevitably anyway. Post war British immigrants are heavily outnumbered by people from other countries. In 1958 for the first time, the British were not the largest single group entering the country. Italian immigrants outnumbered us by nearly two thousand. Although aliens are still not applying for citizenship in the numbers they should they far outstrip Commonwealth arrivals. They are winning and exercising the right to stand for public office. Come to office they'll press for an end to inequalities.

I have talked to a number of United Kingdom settlers about citizenship. The apathy, ignorance and unwarranted pride I have met is appalling. Here are three typical reactions:

From an Englishman here three years: "I'm still not *quite* certain I'll stay although I suppose I shall. I've been English for forty years and I'd think it demotion to swap my English passport for one of a junior member of the Commonwealth."

From an Ulsterman here eleven years: "But I thought we automatically became Canadian citizens after five years. Anyway, I've already got a vote."

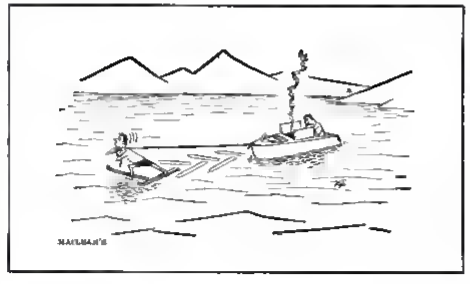
From another Englishman here six years: "I'm quite pleased with what I've accomplished here in Canada but I've no overwhelming urge to take out citizenship. As a matter of fact I think that would be bootlicking."

There is still a tendency for the British to congregate with their own kind. And we haven't the excuse of other immigrants who herd together in communities. They don't speak the language of the country and often stink together for good economic reasons or to bolster each other's confidence.

Perhaps the British have the impression the Canadian government really doesn't expect them to take out citizenship. The policy of the government has always been not to pressure people into this step. They don't want nonrepats. But they naturally hope and expect the gesture to be made. Members of the Citizenship Branch work quietly at "encouraging a better acceptance of citizenship responsibilities on the part of all Canadians." One official at the U.S.-Canadian border recently told a British immigrant of seven years standing red faced and speechless. The latter had just come back from a holiday in the U.S. The official looked at the man's papers and said chidingly, "You could be a Canadian citizen you know."

It's a mistake not to make British immigrants attend citizenship courts (or at least the oath taking). I attended the ceremony in Toronto some weeks ago. The court was packed with fifty-three prospective citizens, their friends and relatives. Most of them were wearing their Sunday best — some men were heavy suits despite a sweltering eighty-seven degrees outside. Other things showed the importance these people attached to the occasion: the trembling hands of an applicant...one opened the other on the stack of three Bibles the emotion which made another speechless, so the judge had to help him through the oath; the three people — two women and a man — who had practiced so often they took the oath looking not at the printed card but at the picture of the Queen behind the judge; the reverent church like silence throughout the fifty minute ceremony; the absence of restlessness among participants and observers.

The solemnity was ended for by the serious men and officials taken of the judge and clerk of the court. One knew that although this is sometimes a routine duty effair for them it never loses its significance. Color was provided by two



SOUTHERN COMFORT

Now in Canada

THE GRAND OLD DRINK OF THE SOUTH

AT YOUR PROVINCIAL LIQUOR STORE



New Canadians become citizens in the moving ceremony at Toronto city hall.

(Advertisement)

From across Canada a small group of dedicated people journeyed to Charlottetown Prince Edward Island last month (Sept. 16-18) to further a program they term "Hope Unlimited." This small group represent the thousands of parents and friends of the mentally retarded who have organized into some local Associations for Retarded Children. And these associations in turn are providing the special schools, the recreational facilities, the training, counselling and research facilities that are broadening the horizons for some half million mentally retarded citizens of Canada. Organized spontaneously in recent years these local associations have proved already just how much can be accomplished at local level to alleviate the problems of the retarded three per cent of our population. Collectively through provincial associations and through the Canadian Association for Retarded Children they are now broadening the horizons for the mentally retarded with giant strides. At Charlottetown last month they extend again and again that "The mentally retarded can be helped." That is the Hope Unlimited.



Will you weather the Winter . . .

in the tropical climates of the jewelled Caribbean Islands, the snow-laden hills of Canada's warm-hearted resorts . . . or in a constantly losing battle with snow slush and ice?

Yes . . . you *can* enjoy winter. It's so easy to afford life's extra luxuries when you discover Crown Life's exclusive Special Premium Endowment.

This new concept in financial planning gives you more money to spend to-day . . . on the good things of life . . . yet more money to-morrow . . . when you will need it the most. No other savings institution can offer Crown's S.P.E. which gives your family life insurance if they need it, or all of your money back at 65 if they don't. And it earns profits that really make life . . . living!

If you are faced with family financial problems, turn to your Crown Life representative—the man in your neighbourhood who can show you how you may enjoy life today and still effectively plan for to-morrow.

CROWN LIFE

ESTABLISHED 1900 — INSURANCE COMPANY — HOME OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA

Send in the coupon today

CROWN LIFE—120 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.

I want to know how I can have more money to spend to-day yet more money to have to-morrow through Crown's S.P.E.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Province_____

as served in select company since 1701...

HUDSON'S BAY
Best Procurable
SCOTCH WHISKY

SINCE THE YEAR 1701 we have been exporting our fine Scotch Whiskies to North America.

ORIGINALLY exclusively for the Company's executives, this rare Scotch Whisky is now available at leading liquor stores.

100% SCOTCH WHISKIES specially blended into extra fine, light and smooth Scotch.

INCORPORATED 2ND. MAY 1670
HUDSON'S BAY
Best Procurable
SCOTCH WHISKY

BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
Its Goodness Never Varies

RCMP constables in full uniform flanking the judge. The finale came when all stood and full-throatedly sang O Canada and God Save the Queen. Attendance at such a ceremony might give some of the potential citizenry a glimpse of the value of citizenship.

The government itself must be blamed for some of the apathy toward official integration. Although the Citizenship Branch does its best to spread the gospel there are only ten citizenship officers in Canada. The editor of a foreign language paper I spoke to complained that government advertising on citizenship had stopped. "The Government used to put advertising in all foreign language papers — would explain when people would be ready for citizenship — what they should do."

Why confine advertising to foreign language papers anyway? Why not put the case of citizenship to the public at large and let moral pressure go to work?

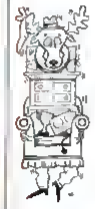
The employer of New Canadian labor is sometimes another minor villain of the piece. Many New Canadians wait for their summer holidays to take the Oath because this saves them loss of wages. If employers encouraged citizenship by paying employees during their court appearances, over-all registration would almost certainly go up. And the yearly pattern of attendance would level out. Most employers wouldn't miss the few extra dollars but the money might make all the difference to those who hold back because ten dollars means half a week's groceries for the family.

If we wait long enough our children will settle the integration problem. But parents should be setting the pace and example.

At all events I think it is time a lot of us got up or got out. If Canada is the country for us let us say so in the most positive way. If Canadian citizenship isn't as good as that of the country we left behind why don't we go back there?

At the end of the oath taking ceremony I attended Judge W. M. Carey made a short speech. It has application for all New Canadians and perhaps some of the old Canadians too. He said:

Citizenship is the highest honor a nation can confer upon an individual who has not been born into this heritage. Without citizenship much else is meaningless. There is no country in the world of which its citizens have a greater reason to be proud than Canada. There are older countries, there are larger countries, but no country holds today a higher place in the esteem of other nations. As Canadians we belong to each other and our future success depends on the unity with which we work together for the common good." ★



Changing your address?

Be sure to notify us at least six weeks in advance otherwise you will likely miss copies. Give us both old and new addresses — attach one of your present address labels if convenient.

Write to:
Subscription Dept.
Maclean's Magazine
481 University Ave.,
Toronto 2, Ontario

P.S. Your postmaster also needs your new address. Fill out a Post Office change-of-address card.



it's a Cinch

For active children to build up winter resistance with...



HALIBORANGE

Children love Haliborange. It tastes like fresh orange juice — no hint of oil or fish. Each teaspoonful contains 5000 Units Vitamin A and 1000 Units of Vitamin D. Start your children on Haliborange today. Buy a bottle from your druggist.

It's an Allenbury's product

Mailbag

Continued from page 4

I cannot refrain from writing to you about "The day the Queen resigned" by Charles Spencer [Aug. 29]. It is so very far below your usual standard and also is so silly and stupid and so much bad taste. How *could* you ever let this article be published? — HUGH MATHEWSON, ZARAUZ, SPAIN

✔ Have just read it for the third time and am still chuckling. — M. WHEELER, MONTREAL

✔ It is exactly the sort of yarn I had been hoping for all summer. — W. A. HORNE, OTTAWA

✔ I was getting a terrific kick from it as a glorious spoof, but the last few paragraphs spoiled it. I got serious gmick. As no average American I can say we want no part of Canada except as businessmen working with Canadian and European businessmen as we have it now. — MRS. J. CHADY MORRIS, JR.

Government freeloaders

As usual the editorial staff allows Blair Fraser to belabor the one black sheep out of nine's nine on why 1% unemployment here to stay? [Aug. 29]. If you want to discuss freeloading, then let us discuss all freeloading. I ask you to discuss the work record of the Senate. How many hours did every one of our senators put in for his or her ten thousand dollars? Perhaps the few freeloaders one sees at the unemployment office are still made small time senators who feel that an income without labor is a fine thing.

What's the standing army done since the war except wait for its collective pension? In any case, a country dedicated



"EXPORT"
PLAIN OR FILTER TIP
CIGARETTES



Would you like to give your friends a gift that's welcome, lasting and shows real thoughtfulness? Would you like to save yourself time, trouble and money?

Give MACLEAN'S — it's the perfect answer to all gift problems because you'll be giving not one *but 26* exciting gifts that last all through the coming year — each one a fresh reminder of your continued good wishes.

It's so easy too. Just fill in the order form and take advantage of the low Christmas rates. We'll handle all the details and bill you after the New Year, if you like.

Order your gifts now before the Christmas rush, it costs so little.

3 GIFTS ONLY $5.00
Additional gifts above three only $1.65 each

2 gifts only $4.00 1 gift only $3.00

These rates good only in Canada. For gifts to places outside Canada, please add $3.00 for each subscription.

Special gift rates available until Dec. 24

Order now — pay later
There's no need to send payment with your order, unless you wish. We'll gladly bill you after the New Year to help you to spread your expenses.

Full Color Gift Cards
A beautiful full color gift card — the finest Maclean's has ever produced — goes with every gift you send to your friends this Christmas.

MACLEAN'S 481 University Ave., Toronto 2, Canada

MY OWN NAME AND ADDRESS ☐ new ☐ renewal
Name
Add ess
City Prov

☐ Mail gift cards signed as indicated OR
☐ Send cards to me for personal mailing
☐ I enclose $ in payment OR
☐ Please bill me after January 1

Ao OCT 24

Please send one-year gift subscriptions of MACLEAN'S to

☐ new ☐ renewal
Name
Address
City Prov
Sign gift card from

☐ new ☐ renewal
Name
Address
City Prov
Sign gift card from

☐ new ☐ renewal
Name
Address
City Prov
Sign gift card from

☐ new ☐ renewal
Name
Address
City Prov
Sign gift card from

☐ new ☐ renewal
Name
Address
City Prov
Sign gift card from

☐ new ☐ renewal
Name
Address
City Prov
Sign gift card from

the new versatile **Hi-Lo**

LA-Z-BOY®



Patent No 595678

No 770

Combines all the comfort of the patented La-Z-Boy reclining action with modern low back styling. The Hi-Lo back raises easily from normal low* position to full comfort height and then reclines automatically to any level. Only a genuine La-Z-Boy has the low swept lines and separate stool to blend with modern living room furniture.



No. 733

*Back is normally 32" high in the Hi-Lo styles. Available in a wide selection of quality fabrics with matching stool.

For La-Z-Boy Style Folder write

DELUXE UPHOLSTERING
COMPANY LIMITED, WATFORD, ONTARIO

TRY **DUBONNET** "STRAIGHT"

SERVE **DUBONNET** CHILLED

USE **DUBONNET** IN COCKTAILS

AVAILABLE AT ALL LIQUOR COMMISSION STORES

to peace has no need for an army or a navy or an air force. Come clean now, how many air vice marshals, brigadiers and admirals and police commissioners are dining high on the meili) thousand dollar pension hog? At the age of fifty three yet?

Let's stop clowning—you've said your papers and Blair Fraser has been paid and that is really all there is to Canadian journalism isn't it? — R. J. GIESBRECHT, SARNIA, ONT.

Are women scapegoats?

I thoroughly enjoyed Robert Paul Smith's article "Why does everybody pick on women?" (Sept. 12). How did he manage to write so much that's so true and yet leave out our well known scapegoat, the woman driver? Whenever I find myself being anything less than 100 percent efficient at the wheel of our car I am reminded of the brilliant statement "A



woman driver is one who drives like a man and gets blamed for it." — MRS. P. O. B. GELDART, OTTAWA.

✔ In his conclusion he mentions those women who forsake the home to prove their superiority to their husbands; did he talk with any of these wives? Perhaps he would discover that in these homes the wives sense of domestic pride is either ignored or badly trampled.—MRS. J. O. TROUSSE, DARTMOUTH, N.S.

✔ I only hope there may be others of my sex who agree that the delightful Mr. Smith's slip is showing — he's afraid of losing the time honored male prerogative of being the only parent who stays away from home long enough to be greeted with cries of joy on his return! — MRS. PAMELA MOORE, SEATTLE, WASH.

Magog still unmoved

Since when has Magog, in the heart of the Eastern Townships, been moved into the Laurentian district? (Preview, Aug. 29) — MISS DORIS SAICE, SHERBROOKE, QUE.

✔ I object — MRS. SIDNEY J. KIDDER, TORONTO.

✔ I deplore [illegible] — A. O. LESLIE, MAGOG, QUE.

✔ Do not try to displace it — W. J. DELISLE, ORVAL, QUE.

✔ You *do* know where the Laurentians are do you not? — MISS A. M. ENGLAND, SUTTON, QUE.

✔ Shows you what these upheavals in the earth's crust do when they cause a town to slip 100 miles out of place.—F. H. A. COLLINS, BANGES, B.C.

Latest (and final) score: 27 chilling corrections.

Dr. Parkin, pro and con

As a medical laboratory technologist since 1935 I feel qualified to offer some comments on the article by Dr. Harry



IT's THR-R-R-IFTY!

5 can rela for the price of one! so

RENT A NEW CAR



GO TILDEN!

IT'S THE INEXPENSIVE WAY FOR FAMILIES AND GROUPS TO TRAVEL. RESERVE A CAR IN ADVANCE AT NO EXTRA COST AND BE ASSURED OF TRANSPORTATION AT YOUR DESTINATION. YOUR LOCAL TILDEN MAN WILL ARRANGE TO HAVE YOU MET AT PLANE OR TRAIN WITH A SPARKLING NEW CHEV OR OTHER FINE CAR.

- only $3.95 5 cts $6 a mile (simple overnight rate) Winnipeg
- gas, oil and proper insurance included in the low rental rate.

TILDEN *rent-a car*

The All-Canadian system with Agents throughout the world
Head Office: 1184 Stanley Street, Montreal



Parkin, The Tragic Failure of Organized Medicine (Sept. 12). This article written in a verbose emotional style which recalls the woolly productions of the Fabian Socialists, uses an established left wing technique — namely, to set up an "Aunt Sally." In this case, "organized medicine") without any clear definition of the term, and then to heri exadem- nation and diatribe in the belief that the readers lack the detailed knowledge to see the flaws and half truths in the argument. Many of the flowery phrases of the article do not bear the slightest critical inspection. Dr. Parkin expresses great concern about "people walking the streets today who suffer for lack of medical treatment" and then proceeds to imply that the situation in Great Britain is vastly different. The truth is that at the end of 1957, the waiting list for admis-



sion to hospital was 440,000. The average waiting time for admission to hospital for ear, nose and throat surgery was 135 days, and for gynecology 73 days. — L. O. MILLOR, SUDBURY, ONT.

✔ I note that these arguments originate with the doctors, not the people needing medical assistance. I have yet to find one person opposed to a national health plan but I have heard many doctors opposing such a plan. The people are not complaining, that in a national health scheme they cannot choose the doctor they wish to attend them. They want medical attention without having to mortgage their future and reduce themselves to penury. — R. L. STEWART, CALGARY, ALTA.

✔ Dr. Parkin hit the nail on the head. — MRS. JAMES LESLIE, VALLEYVIEW, ALTA.

✔ [illegible] sensible and courageous [illegible]. — ALEXANDER WITTENBERG, QUEBEC CITY.

✔ Would you be good enough to get on your cover a tale adding only one little word that means a great deal more justice towards the medical profession? An MD speaks out. How our doctors are not letting us down. — DR. E. J. VERREAU, EDMONTON.

✔ The Canadian public now owes to Dr. Harry Parkin a debt of deep gratitude for what, perhaps is an awakening in Canada to the need of this country for a modern national health policy. Did France, Finlay nearly the thin edge of the wedge in his recent address to the CMA? — ALAN REDPATH, LANCASTER, N.B.

✔ I am speaking as a private citizen and practicing physician and not as a spokesman for organized medicine. In my opinion there are two fallacies in Dr. Parkin's thinking that should not be left unexposed. First he leaves the impression that payment of medical fees constitutes a burden for many persons in Canada. This is quite untrue. There are undoubtedly a few individual cases where the purchase of a luxury commodity is postponed in order to pay a medical fee but these cases are the exception. It is true that sickness exerts a terrible burden. This is mainly because of loss of income while one is ill and partly because of hospital expenses. The latter is now removed in most provinces and the former is being alleviated by various means. The second fallacy is that "state medicine can be accomplished without at the same time bringing about state everything else." — W. J. ROBERTSON, MD, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

✔ Has Dr. Parkin taken a look at medical insurance costs and taxes lately? Medical insurance in Ontario costs the same now as under the old plan! The major part of the increase in taxes can be assumed to give the extra coverage. At the rate of fifty five dollars a year I would rather take a chance on my need of surgery in some forty years from now. Mr. Aneurin Bevan notwithstanding, Let's not go overboard for socialized medicine when the root of the problem is economic and health education.—G. A. MORLEY, SUDBURY, ONT.

✔ Many thanks. On this dollar mad continent it is hard to find people with a free sense of service. — WM. A. SMITH, LONDON, ONT.

✔ Bravo Dr. Parkin! — NAN PATTERSON PRINGLE, LONDON, ONT.

✔ I have heard doctors speak privately and in public advancing arguments against state medicine in Ontario. I have yet to hear a sound argument against the principle. All opposing arguments can be traced to selfishness and greed. — G. C. PARKER, SUSPINCH, ONT.

✔ I suspect that the public relations between the physicians and people across Canada will hit a new low. I am led to wonder if you are dropped that one with your tongue in your cheek.—E. COSTER, MD, HASHTON, ONT. ★



WHAT COLOUR IS THE WATER IN YOUR CAR'S RADIATOR?

Thousands of motorists have been saved the expense of costly radiator and cooling system repairs with All-5, an amazing development by the Hollingshead Company of Canada. These car owners know that All-5 not only stops leaks and seepage but also retards rust and corrosion, lubricates water pumps and seals cracks in engine blocks.

Among these satisfied users are leading automotive manufacturers. Even before their prestige vehicles come off the assembly line, All-5 is added to every radiator.

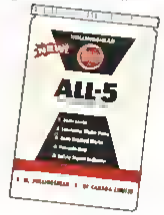
Until recently, this has been the All-5 story — maintenance costs lower, engine life prolonged. But now, after months of research the Hollingshead Company of Canada offers motorists a new, exclusive feature. All-5 now contains a *colour indicator*.

Here's what that means to you:

Depending on where you live in Canada the water you use in your car's cooling system is soft, neutral or hard. Hard waters, especially those containing quantities of calcium salts cause calcification or "liming" of engine blocks. All-5 softens hard waters and prevents this liming action.

Soft water, as taken from many rivers, lakes and deep wells, has a low mineral content but contains large amounts of carbon dioxide. It is this carbon dioxide which causes rust corrosion and the formation of harmful acids. Your cooling system's worst enemies. The alkaline inhibitor in All-5 neutralizes otherwise damaging acids which may be present in soft waters.

Until now there has been one major problem with all makes of cooling system conditioners. The material never knew when the conditioner had lost its neutralizing properties. Now only All-5 tells you at a glance if you are receiving full protection. When All-5 is added to your radiator, the liquid becomes red. As the months go by and more water is added the All-5, like all conditioners, eventually becomes over diluted. As soon as this happens the *reflusyn* colour inhibitor in All-5 (and only All-5) automatically turns yellow. Or if the slightest combustion leak develops the liquid immediately turns a bright yellow. It's as simple as that. Remember, when the liquid in your radiator is red, your cooling system is receiving full All-5 protection against rust and liming. But don't wait for a leak or seepage to appear in your cooling system before using All-5. The next time you buy gas have the attendant add a bottle of this complete cooling system protection to your radiator.* It can save you costly repairs.



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON YOUR CAR'S COOLING SYSTEM WRITE

R. M. HOLLINGSHEAD COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED,

1 MOBILE DRIVE, TORONTO, ONTARIO
FACTORY: BOWMANVILLE, ONTARIO

**Suggested retail price—$1.25*



CHANEL



Cleaning toilet bowls is never a "mean job" when you use

NEW 4 WAY SANI-FLUSH

★ Makes Even Discoloured Bowls Sparkle
★ Destroys Embarrassing Odours
★ Removes Hard Water Rust Stains
★ Leaves A Clean Nice To Live With Fragrance



Just Pour—Let Stand —Swab and Flush— SANI-FLUSH does the hard work

Put a sudden stop to indigestion too!

Quick delicious acid tasting tablets relieve sour stomach, heartburn and indigestion *fast* with Tums! Just eat one or two pleasant tasting Tums tablets—no water needed!

TUMS



FOR THE TUMMY

Look for the handy new Carrier Pack—6 rolls of Tums with *free* metal carrier

Corn Pain Gone—Forgotten



Callouses Bunions Also Eased The Minute You Do This!

Put a drop of [illegible] on the pain. They give you a perfect relief [illegible] new, new, new light shoes [illegible] corns, callouses [illegible] they are [illegible] cushion [illegible] soften [illegible] Dr Scholl's Zino-pads [illegible]



Super-Soft Dr Scholl's Zino pads

CANADIANECDOTE

The song that everybody claimed

George Washington Johnson was a schoolteacher at Grimsby, a small mill town near Hamilton, Ont., in the mid-nineteenth century.

He fell in love with beautiful, brown-haired Margaret Clark, a young pupil and daughter in the house where he boarded.

For four years her parents opposed a love that bloomed in the classroom and was nurtured with clandestine kisses beside a creaky old mill in a green grove skirting Twenty Mile Creek.

The prosperous Clarks felt the part-Irish, part-Mohawk Indian protagonist was too old and married for their eldest daughter.

Johnson left Grimsby to win success as a newspaper editor in Buffalo and Cleveland and returned to win Maggie Clark as his bride. When they wed in 1864 she was 22 and he was 26.

A year later she was dead, a victim of typhoid fever. But their classic tale of idyllic but tragic love lived on in the poem George Washington Johnson gave his bride as a wedding present.

He called it "When you and I were young, Maggie." Millions of lovers have since claimed his token of devotion and emotion as their own.

"When you and I were young, Maggie," was published in a book of Johnson's poems after Maggie's death and in 1866 J. A. Butterfield of Detroit set the poem to music. Johnson later claimed Butterfield got each from Maggie sales Johnson never made a penny from the song.

This is typical of the paradoxes, debits and confusions surrounding the poetic memorial to young Maggie Clark.

For two years to the early Thirties a battle raged between the Hendrik Chapter of the Native Sons of Canada and a Tennessee Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution which claimed Maggie's Mill, Maggie's love and Maggie's song were all products of the Deep South.

Henry Ford nearly bought a Tennessee mill because he thought it was the one mentioned in the song.

Scotland once claimed "Maggie" originated their because the song gained its earliest popularity among the Scots.

Maggie's memorial in a river rock garden west of Hamilton is a stone from a grist mill. Most historians agree Maggie's mill was a saw mill.

And perhaps with the passing of years even George Washington Johnson became doubtful and confused by the emotions of his youth.

He is buried in Hamilton Cemetery beside the body of his third wife.

— TED HOLLETT

THE BRITISH Byford '98 WOOL SOCK



Same size, same shape, all in washing. Ankle $1.50. Garter length $1.75. Sold in all leading men's wear stores. Distributed by Caulfeild, Burns & Gibson Ltd., Toronto.

Nature's Masterpieces



can be instantly recognised —so can

HARRIS TWEED

A masterpiece of Man and Nature

Look for the Harris Tweed Trade Mark THE MARK warrants that the tweed to which it is applied is made from virgin Scottish wool, spun, dyed, hand-woven and finished IN THE OUTER HEBRIDES

LOOK FOR THIS MARK ON THE CLOTH



Because of imitations LOOK FOR THIS LABEL ON THE GARMENT



Issued by THE HARRIS TWEED ASSOCIATION LTD., 131 THE ESPLANADE, STORNOWAY, SCOTLAND

MACLEAN'S

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

See page 103 for details



London Letter continued from page 10

"Westropp says labor-saving devices have turned Canadian women into domestic dictators"

qrdir tenderkahly selfish ord parochial.

If you talk about Britain" he says, you are met with various degrees of polite boredom. Somewhere in the pit of their stomachs Canadians have a feeling for what they call The Old Country, but although it is deep-rooted it can only be stirred up by a Hitler or a Kaiser Wilhelm. Then he goes on to say that the term 'Old Country' however applies to Britain as a whole tend is not to be confused with a love of Scotland which burns bright in every Canadian home blessed with a Scottish ancestry. Not mind you, that Canadian Scots have any particular desire to return and reside in their native heather, but they do feel a pride—a kind of homesick longing—which can only be appeased by bagpipes, kilts, Burns Nights and Gaelic Societies.

Personally I am not very much impressed by this Caledonian birthright. Unlike Mr. Westropp I can claim Scottish descent and am actually a Macmillan clansman and entitled to wear the kilt. But just because the Scot is a first-class organizer do not forget that it was the sea-going Englishmen who sailed into the unknown and founded the world wide empire that changed the whole destiny of civilization.

My complaint against Mr. Westropp is that he fails to appreciate the intangible threads which bind the British family of nations into an indestructible unity. That is why Toronto with its Americanized façade seems brilliant away from the British concept whereas actually it is closest to Britain in spirit.

Now however we must examine the charge that the writer makes against Canadian women in general. He begins this theme with an interesting and even arresting challenge.

"The two great groups in Canada consist first of women and secondly of French Canadians."

No one can deny Mr. Westropp's contention that women in Canada and the U.S.A. are a powerful force, even if we do not agree with him that there may soon come a revolution in which enraged husbands will suddenly band together and decide one Saturday night to go home and give their better halves a piece of their minds.

Certainly the progressive disappearance of the domestic servant plus the labor saving devices have tended to turn wives into domestic dictators — albeit benevolent dictators. The authority of women is a comparatively modern development and there is no question that the fading art of domestic help has intensified the self importance of women—and logically so.

"Canadian women meeting in convention" says the author "are formidable beyond measure. Well groomed, well preserved, well dressed they meet to plot the world to rights and the mantelpiece firmly in their place. It is no joke I can tell you." Then he continues: "With the more puritanical thirsts leaders in Canada the women have brought havoc to the licensing laws of the Dominion and



"Too annoying!"



Castle Morgan after salvage of 1733 loot from the wreck of the Spanish ship *Santa Ana*, 1668.

Heritage of a Memorable Age

CAPTAIN MORGAN RUM



Worthy of their great tradition, each of the four brands of Captain Morgan Rum has a distinctive flavour and character of its own. For memorable rum drinks, "Captain Morgan's In Town" with

BLACK LABEL *Smooth and flavourful*
GOLD LABEL *Rich and full bodied*
WHITE LABEL *An extra light rum*
DELUXE *A superb rum of unexcelled quality*

THE FINEST RUMS IN CANADA

FREE: *Four reprints of this Elizabethan, ready to frame, write* Captain Morgan, 1430 Peel Street, Montreal



Modern Elegance from Switzerland

HOVERTA

by Hafer of Switzerland

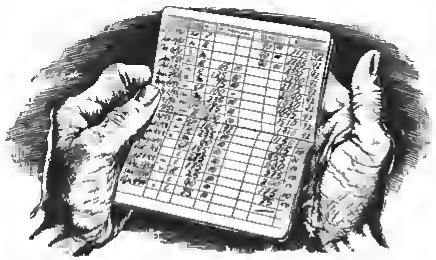
Beauty that delights the eye . . . unfailing accuracy . . . HOVERTA Watches are truly memorable gifts. See your jeweller's selection of these beautiful watches today. From $37.50 to $500.

The Perfect Gift

a 7566 Yellow top with steel back. Retromatic $77.50

a 9955 Yellow top with steel back. Diamond shock-proof. $47.50

a 9966 14 kt. gold case with 6 diamonds $260.00



Are you sure of an income for life?

Are you by regular systematic savings providing for retirement?

Does your present rate of saving guarantee you independence at retirement?

If you are not satisfied completely with your answers to these questions, you might consider a Canadian Government Annuity Retirement Savings plan.

For example

Supposing you are a man of 28 and wish to secure an Annuity of $100 per month commencing at 65 and continuing *as long as you live.* Your monthly premium would be only $14.90

—And your premiums are deductible for Income Tax purposes within certain limits

This is only one of many government plans available. There are others to suit your needs starting at 50¢ 60 or 70. And with a Canadian Government Annuity plus there are no medical requirements and it can't lapse even if you stop payments.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT ANNUITIES

Mail this coupon for detailed information

To Director, Canadian Government Annuities, Department of Labour, Ottawa. Postage Free. 109

Please send me complete information on Canadian Government Annuities.

My Name is (Mr. Mrs. Miss)

I live at

Date of Birth

Age when annuity to start Telephone

I understand that information given will be strictly confidential

I timidly suggest have thereby caused more drunkenness than you will ever see in a country which has a more liberal approach to the citizen who likes his pint of beer when the sun is over the yard."

Then with a flourish of his pen Mr. Westropp says that in Canada the people tend to do the same things in the same way—to give the same kind of parties, join the same kind of clubs and send their children to the same schools, in other words they conform.

This is not only unfair but is sheer balderdash. Does Mr. Westropp think that in Britain the people do not conform? The cocktail party is as much a part of English social life as it is in North America even if the voices are not quite so vibrant.

And what in blazes does he mean by saying that parents send their children to the same schools? Where else would they send them. Has he never heard of people in England sending their sons to the same public school as their fathers?

It would be less than fair to the author if I made it seem that his book deals only with the surface of Canadian social and domestic life. His story of how Prime Minister Macdonald in 1840 took the bold decision to push ahead with plans for the first Trans-Continental railway is a thrilling recounter of what we owe our forefathers.

A majestic scene

From that point the book begins to take a different form. It is as if the author discovered an unsuspected road and found a Canada that he never suspected. Like every man of sensitivity visiting French Canada he feels the awe and the miracle that created a bilingual unity out of two races that had warred against each other through the centuries.

He reminds us too of the British Loyalists after the American revolution who swarmed into the Maritimes and gave strength and purpose to the emerging Canada of the future.

Not unnaturally Mr. Westropp tells us the familiar but stirring story of how Lord Beaverbrook, a son of the Manse in New Brunswick, has become the great benefactor of the Maritimes. And which of us who were lucky enough to be born in Canada can deny that the unbreakable tenacity and courage of the Maritime population have produced national and world leaders of outstanding character?

Too much of Mr. Westropp's writing deals with superficial reactions yet when the last page is read and you place the volume with old friends on the library shelves you feel that despite his criticisms and harsh appraisals of Canadian society he has at least come under the spell of the oceans, the prairies and the mountains which give majesty to the scene.

Mr. Westropp is not a voluptuary of language but his imperfect book grips the reader despite its defects. Once more I feel the urge to revisit the country of my birth.

Mr. Westropp may be only a financial editor but somewhere in his tidy mind there is an incipient poet. ★

IS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION OUT?

Subscribers receiving notice of the approaching expiration of their subscription are reminded of the necessity of sending in their renewal orders promptly.

The demand for copies to fill new orders is so great that we cannot guarantee the mailing of even a single issue beyond the period covered by your subscription. To avoid disappointment your renewal order should be mailed to us promptly when you receive the "expiration" notice.

GILBEY'S GIN

70proof

IN THE EDITORS' CONFIDENCE

Moral: never forget to write your wife

In this issue Maclean's begins publication of one of the most absorbing and revealing books of military reminiscence since Caesar's Commentaries.

For more than four years during and slightly after the Second World War Field Marshal Viscount Alanbrooke was chairman of the British Chiefs of Staff Committee. He was officially the head of all the armed forces of the United Kingdom as well as unofficially but in fact the head of all the armed forces of Canada and the rest of the Commonwealth.

In *The Turn of the Tide* a book widely praised throughout the world the eminent historian Sir Arthur Bryant used Alanbrooke's diaries and reflections to cover the first eighteen months of Alanbrooke's term as Chairman of the Chiefs of Staff. Now in a second volume to be published soon by Collins under the title *Triumph in the West* Bryant and Alanbrooke cover the turnaround three years, including the last two of the war. The volume of which Maclean's herewith begins exclusive publication in Canada ranges through the period of the Cairo, Teheran, Second Quebec, Second Moscow, Malta, Yalta and Potsdam Conferences, the expulsion of the Germans from Italy, the liberation of France and the Low Countries, the Rhineland and the German surrender. It covers too a world tour immediately after the war in the course of which Alanbrooke met such diverse figures as Pope Pius XII, King Ibn Saud, Farouk of Egypt, and General Douglas MacArthur.

Maclean's has unearthed its first instalment of *Triumph in the West* as a series of anecdotes and observations of the powerful and fascinating people Alanbrooke met, worked with and occasionally fought against during his remarkable and almost unmatched career. When he set them down his private and scathing diary entries were intended only for the eyes of his wife. Fortunately he was persuaded to release most of them for publication and they constitute a day to-day record of the making of the Western Alliance's strategy as seen through the eyes of one of its principal architects.

Its publication will continue in the next issue of Maclean's.



Alanbrooke and the charming Lady for whom he kept the diaries that are such a vivid record of the Western Alliance's strategy



TOPS on the rocks

MARTINI & ROSSI

This is no tall tale. Every drink is a sweet success when you reach for Red Sweet Vermouth by Martini & Rossi. Just splash on ice, swirl and sip. It's bliss! For a delightful dryness, try Martini Extra Dry Vermouth. It's great straight . . . scintillates in dry martinis. And here's something new! Mix them together . . . half sweet . . . half dry. It's red, white, and wonderful!

You'll also enjoy Bianco — very sweet white vermouth, Asti Spumante — sparkling white wine, Chianti Melini — red table wine, Orvieto Melini — dry white wine.

BOTTLED IN ITALY

OFFICE GENERAL DES GRANDES MARQUES LIMITED • MONTREAL



You can see a brighter future now...
with this insurance that pays you $10,000 or more at retirement age!

Here's a New York Life policy that systematically "banks" money for your retirement—and protects your family with $10,000 life insurance until then!

You look forward to a more carefree tomorrow while living more securely today when you're covered by New York Life's new Assured Accumulator policy. Through a systematic program for accumulating money, this policy provides for your future. At age 65, it pays you $10,000 or more in cash—or a monthly retirement income as long as you live. Until that time, the policy protects your family with at least $10,000 life insurance. Your New York Life agent will gladly show you how this plan can assure you a brighter future.

The Assured Accumulator is well suited for use as a Registered Retirement Savings Plan, to gain the tax relief provided by Sec. 79B of the Income Tax Act.

The New York Life Agent in Your Community is a Good Man to Know. Ask him today about the new Assured Accumulator policy. Or, drop a postcard to New York Life, Dept. M-10, at the address below.

Serving Canadians since 1858

NEW YORK LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY
443 University Ave., Toronto

LIFE • GROUP • ACCIDENT and SICKNESS • MAJOR MEDICAL INSURANCE • ANNUITIES

Parade

What next—"instant" operations?

Canadian hospitals certainly keep up with the times. A hospital in Ottawa even offers quick service. The delighted recipient was a recent patient who, while convalescing at home, had to be driven back to the hospital every week by her husband and trundled inside in a wheelchair to have a blood sample taken. The drive-in service started last visit when an obliging lab technician hustled out with her little tray and did the job right in the family car.

* * *

At Vancouver General it's fringe benefits to lure student nurses—such as hadsomely furnished "nesting rooms" in which the probies can entertain their beaux friends. These cozy little alcoves offer everything young folks in love could ask including the privacy of a folding door. There's only one drawback—when fully unfolded the doors are a foot short of closing the doorway.

* * *

Hospitals can even be employed for accident prevention, though seldom in as indirect a fashion as that used by a village near Chatham, N.B. Says a sign on the outskirts: "Welcome to Loggieville. Drive slow. No hospital."

* * *

It's a long time since Parade featured a double bill on a theatre marquee because we suspect cynically a lot of theatre managers choose their pictures just for the way the titles flash. But we've got to credit the manager of the Bayview neighborhood theatre in Toronto



for the longest (and most topical) reach yet. From Earth to the Moon and Home Before Dark.

* * *

Well past midnight a woman in Toronto was still being kept awake by voices coming from a parked car in the alley below her apartment window. She called police and looked out the window to await results, which came with amazing speed. She heard a rather metallic voice saying, "Calling car stand and man investigate parked car meaning a disturbance in lane at the rear of [illegible]." Then she heard a more natural voice saying, "That's pretty neat [illegible] that's right here Bill, that's us!" Except for a police cruiser sneaking as quietly as possible into the night, the silence was complete.

* * *

Residents of graveled streets in Rexboro, Que., were delighted when the streets were black-topped recently and people watched the whole process with great interest. Neatest trick came the day the road crew knocked off for a



corn roast—roasting the corn in its husks by pouring hot asphalt over the cobs then quickly fishing them out again with rakes.

* * *

An intriguing fashion note from the Maritimes is reported by an Ontario couple who motored down there recently. On the wharf in Margaretville, N.S. one evening they saw a young woman wading off the cool, fresh breezes with a fur stole. The fur she held around her neck was raccoon and the coon was still alive in it.

* * *

Two nine-year-olds in Regina were solemnly following a bloody shooting affray during their favorite TV western. When it was all over one of them declared: "Wyatt Earp never gets killed." After a moment's silence the other replied in hushed tones: "No—he's a legend."

* * *

Storewide bargains produced a day of real frenzy in one of Toronto's biggest stores end of 5:30 an exhausted salesgirl was filling out what she fervently hoped was the last order of the day. She paused to wipe a wisp of hair out of her eyes as she wrote down the customer's name and then her address. The salesgirl murmured distractedly, "It's a madhouse, isn't it?"

"No," said the customer tartly. "It's a private home."

PARADE PAYS $5 to $10 for true humorous anecdotes reflecting the current Canadian scene. No contributions can be returned. Address Parade, c/o Maclean's Magazine, 481 University Avenue, Toronto 2, Ontario.

SNAPPA CAPPA RED CAP

the true Canadian ale with full-bodied flavour

CARLING'S RED CAP Ale



BE REALLY REFRESHED...DRIVE-IN FOR COKE!



Brighten every bite with Coke! Only Coca-Cola gives you that cheerful lift...that cold crisp taste! No wonder it's the real refreshment...anytime...anywhere you're driving! Pause...for Coke!

See "THE JACK KANE HOUR" on Television!
Sparkling songs and music...every other Monday
See your local paper for time and channel



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

SAY "COKE" OR "COCA-COLA"— BOTH TRADE-MARKS MEAN THE PRODUCT OF COCA-COLA LTD.— THE WORLD'S BEST-LOVED SPARKLING DRINK.